

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

JUNE 30, 2016

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

TABLE OF CONTENTS JUNE 30, 2016

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	4
Consolidated Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	5
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	6
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	7
Trotes to the Consolidated I maneral statements	,
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Consolidated Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	40
Local Education Agency Organization Structure	41
Schedule of Average Daily Attendance	42
Schedule of Instructional Time	44
Ánimo Leadership Charter High School – Statement of Financial Position	47
Ánimo Leadership Charter High School – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	48
Ánimo Leadership Charter High School – Statement of Cash Flows	49
Ánimo Inglewood Charter High School – Statement of Financial Position	50
Ánimo Inglewood Charter High School – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	51
Ánimo Inglewood Charter High School – Statement of Cash Flows	52
Ánimo Oscar De La Hoya Charter High School – Statement of Financial Position	53
Ánimo Oscar De La Hoya Charter High School – Statement of Activities and	
Changes in Net Assets	54
Ánimo Oscar De La Hoya Charter High School – Statement of Cash Flows	55
Ánimo Ellen Ochoa Charter Middle School – Statement of Financial Position	56
Ánimo Ellen Ochoa Charter Middle School – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	57
Ánimo Ellen Ochoa Charter Middle School – Statement of Cash Flows	58
Ánimo South Los Angeles Charter High School – Statement of Financial Position	59
Ánimo South Los Angeles Charter High School – Statement of Activities and	
Changes in Net Assets	60
Ánimo South Los Angeles Charter High School – Statement of Cash Flows	61
Ánimo Western Charter Middle School – Statement of Financial Position	62
Ánimo Western Charter Middle School – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	63
Ánimo Western Charter Middle School – Statement of Cash Flows	64
Ánimo Phillis Wheatley Charter Middle School – Statement of Financial Position	65
Ánimo Phillis Wheatley Charter Middle School – Statement of Activities and	
Changes in Net Assets	66
Ánimo Phillis Wheatley Charter Middle School – Statement of Cash Flows	67
Ánimo Venice Charter High School – Statement of Financial Position	68
Ánimo Venice Charter High School – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	69
Ánimo Venice Charter High School – Statement of Cash Flows	70
Ánimo Westside Charter Middle School – Statement of Financial Position	71
Ánimo Westside Charter Middle School – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	72
Ánimo Westside Charter Middle School – Statement of Cash Flows	73
Ánimo Jackie Robinson Charter High School – Statement of Financial Position	74
Ánimo Jackie Robinson Charter High School – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	75
Ánimo Jackie Robinson Charter High School – Statement of Cash Flows	76
Ánimo Jefferson Charter Middle School – Statement of Financial Position	77
Ánimo Jefferson Charter Middle School – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	78
Ánimo Jefferson Charter Middle School – Statement of Cash Flows	79

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

Ánimo Ralph Bunche Charter High School – Statement of Financial Position	80
Ánimo Ralph Bunche Charter High School – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	81
Ánimo Ralph Bunche Charter High School – Statement of Cash Flows	82
Ánimo Pat Brown Charter High School – Statement of Financial Position	83
Ánimo Pat Brown Charter High School – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	84
Ánimo Pat Brown Charter High School – Statement of Cash Flows	85
Ánimo Florence-Firestone Charter Middle School – Statement of Financial Position	86
Ánimo Florence-Firestone Charter Middle School – Statement of Activities and	
Changes in Net Assets	87
Ánimo Florence-Firestone Charter Middle School – Statement of Cash Flows	88
Ánimo Mae Jemison Charter Middle School – Statement of Financial Position	89
Ánimo Mae Jemison Charter Middle School – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	90
Ánimo Mae Jemison Charter Middle School – Statement of Cash Flows	91
Ánimo Watts College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Financial Position	92
Ánimo Watts College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	93
Ánimo Watts College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Cash Flows	94
Ánimo James B. Taylor College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Financial Position	95
Ánimo James B. Taylor College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Activities and	
Changes in Net Assets	96
Ánimo James B. Taylor College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Cash Flows	97
Alain Leroy Locke College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Financial Position	98
Alain Leroy Locke College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Activities and	
Changes in Net Assets	99
Alain Leroy Locke College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Cash Flows	100
Ánimo College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Financial Position	101
Ánimo College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	102
Ánimo College Preparatory Academy – Statement of Cash Flows	103
Green Dot Public Schools California Regional Office – Statement of Financial Position	104
Green Dot Public Schools California Regional Office – Statement of Activities and	
Changes in Net Assets	105
Green Dot Public Schools California Regional Office – Statement of Cash Flows	106
Delta Properties, Inc. – Statement of Financial Position	107
Delta Properties, Inc. – Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	108
Delta Properties, Inc. – Statement of Cash Flows	109
Green Dot Public Schools California Consolidating Statement of Financial Position	110
Green Dot Public Schools California Consolidating Statement of Activities and	
Changes in Net Assets	112
Green Dot Public Schools California Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows	114
Obligated Group Statement of Financial Position	116
Obligated Group Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	117
Obligated Group Statement of Cash Flows	118
Green Dot Public Schools California Consolidating Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	119
Note to Supplementary Information	121

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

JUNE 30, 2016

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORTS Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government	
Auditing Standards	124
Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance	
Required by the Uniform Guidance	126
Report on State Compliance	128
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS	
Summary of Auditor's Results	132
Financial Statement Findings	133
Federal Awards Findings and Questioned Costs	134
State Awards Findings and Questioned Costs	135
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	136



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors Green Dot Public Schools California (A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation) Los Angeles, California

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Green Dot Public Schools California (GDPS CA) (A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation), which are comprised of the consolidated Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2016, and the related consolidated statements of activities and changes in net assets, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the 2015-2016 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, issued by the California Education Audit Appeals Panel as regulations. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to GDPS CA's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of GDPS CA's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of GDPS CA as of June 30, 2016, and the changes in its net assets and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited the GDPS CA's 2015 consolidated financial statements, in which we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those audited consolidated financial statements in our report dated December 9, 2015. In our opinion, the comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited consolidated financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Matters

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the consolidated financial statements that collectively comprise GDPS CA's consolidated financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and other supplementary information as listed in the Table of Contents, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic consolidated financial statements.

The supplementary information as referenced in the previous paragraph is the responsibility of management, was derived from, and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements, and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic consolidated financial statements, or to the basic consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and other supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 15, 2016, on our consideration of GDPS CA's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of GDPS CA's internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering GDPS CA's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Varrinek, Trine, Day & Co-1 LLP

Rancho Cucamonga, California December 15, 2016 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

		2016		2015
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	33,377,628	\$	17,275,495
Restricted cash and investments		6,115,008		553,145
Accounts receivable		16,796,235		18,358,323
Accounts receivable - related party		2,598,633		3,583,524
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		497,022		458,251
Total Current Assets		59,384,526		40,228,738
Non-Current Assets:				
Restricted cash and investments		36,380,264		34,185,273
Debt issue costs, net		2,964,268		2,645,761
Security deposits		573,183		573,283
Note receivable		6,786,929		400,433
Fixed assets		114,241,948		114,428,069
Less: accumulated depreciation		24,275,927		21,249,811
Total Non-Current Assets		136,670,665		130,983,008
Total Assets	\$	196,055,191	\$	171,211,746
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accruals	\$	11,268,049	\$	10,413,720
Interest payable	,	1,086,793	·	381,417
Deferred revenue		5,345,878		1,732,897
Current portion of long-term obligations		8,474,269		21,088,878
Total Current Liabilities	_	26,174,989		33,616,912
Other Liabilities:				
Deferred revenue - proposition funding		31,848,446		31,685,029
Total Other Liabilities	_	31,848,446		31,685,029
Long-Term Obligations				
Non-current portion of long-term obligations		95,061,578		74,634,228
Total Liabilities	<u> </u>	153,085,013		139,936,169
NET ASSETS				
Unrestricted		42,568,737		30,806,163
Temporarily restricted		401,441		469,414
Total Net Assets		42,970,178	_	31,275,577
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	196,055,191	\$	171,211,746
Total Elaotities and Net Assets	Ψ_	170,033,171	Ψ	1/1,411,/70

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUES		
State apportionments	\$ 102,753,610	\$ 85,225,461
Federal revenue	13,628,262	12,722,095
Other State revenue	18,907,420	14,531,686
Proposition construction revenue	53,671	97,335
Contributions and grants	4,507,557	6,042,160
Donated services and property	652,811	645,144
Local revenue	3,936,493	4,864,985
Net assets released from restrictions	207,930	2,501,239
Total Revenues	144,647,754	126,630,105
EXPENSES		
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	67,618,542	62,488,429
Student services	15,893,668	12,598,221
Materials and supplies	2,521,084	2,354,006
Student nutrition	3,700,595	3,171,082
Other expenses	7,972,459	10,211,117
Depreciation and amortization	4,336,137	3,969,988
Occupancy	7,995,667	7,631,853
Proposition construction expense	53,671	97,335
Interest	4,759,796	4,140,315
Subtotal	114,851,619	106,662,346
Management and general:		
Salaries and benefits	1,311,847	3,664,733
Depreciation	72,862	76,848
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	14,108,495	11,207,271
Occupancy	236,483	269,285
Operating expenses	2,303,874	1,797,678
Subtotal	18,033,561	17,015,815
Total Expenses	132,885,180	123,678,161
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	11,762,574	2,951,944
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
Contributions and grants	139,957	217,027
Net assets released from restrictions	(207,930)	(2,501,239)
CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(67,973)	(2,284,212)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	11,694,601	667,732
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	31,275,577	30,607,845
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 42,970,178	\$ 31,275,577

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Change in net assets	\$	11,694,601	\$ 667,732
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to			
net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation expense		4,290,790	3,941,905
Amortization expense (including bond discount)		118,209	112,849
Loss on asset casualty		-	927,022
Cash restricted for interest/ Debt			,
Obligation Stipulations		(7,965,192)	303,021
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		(-,,-,	, -
(Increase) Decrease in assets			
Accounts receivable		1,562,088	2,610,655
Accounts receivable - related party		984,891	(3,583,524)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(38,771)	184,077
Security deposits		100	(164,055)
Note receviable		(6,386,496)	(101,035)
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities		(0,500,150)	
Accounts payable and accruals		854,329	(2,546,667)
Interest payable		705,376	(36,437)
Deferred revenue		3,776,398	16,452,039
Net Cash Provided by	_	3,770,370	10,132,037
Operating Activities		9,596,323	18,868,617
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	_	7,370,323	10,000,017
Restricted cash (received) used for construction		208,338	(18,634,616)
Capital expenditures, net		(1,078,553)	(3,002,959)
Net Cash Used by Investing Activities		(870,215)	(21,637,575)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(070,213)	(21,037,373)
Amounts incurred for debt issuance		(426 716)	(19 916)
		(436,716) 28,946,461	(18,816) 97,334
Loan principal payments			
Loan principal payments		(21,133,720)	(3,275,578)
Cash restricted to meet debt obligation			(288,534)
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities		7,376,025	(3,485,594)
NET INCREASE IN CASH		16,102,133	(6,254,552)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		10,102,133	 (0,234,332)
BEGINNING OF YEAR		17 275 405	22 520 047
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		17,275,495	23,530,047
END OF YEAR	\$	33,377,628	\$ 17,275,495
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:			
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$	4,046,504	\$ 4,168,836

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND MISSION

Green Dot Public Schools (GDPS) (A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation) was organized in 1999. Effective July 1, 2014, Green Dot Public Schools (GDPS) restructured its governing board and management team in order to expand nationally. GDPS was renamed Green Dot Public Schools California (GDPS CA). Green Dot Public Schools National (GDPS National) was created to expand nationally. Green Dot Public Schools Tennessee (GDPS TN) and Green Dot Public Schools Washington State (GDPS WA) were the first two national regions created. GDPS' articles of incorporation as well as bylaws were amended accordingly. The move is designed to advance GDPS' mission nationally to help transform public education so all students graduate prepared for college, leadership and life. GDPS National represents a related party and transactions between GDPS CA and GDPS National have been identified on the face of the consolidated financial statements. See Note 2 for additional details regarding related party relationships and transactions.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, GDPS CA operated eighteen charter schools. The charter schools operate under the approval of the California State Board of Education and the Inglewood Unified School District, Lennox School District and Los Angeles Unified School District. The charter schools receive per-pupil funding to help support operations. GDPS CA plans to open other charter schools in the future.

GDPS CA was founded upon the simple idea that every child in every community deserves to go to a great school. Currently, less than 6 in 10 Los Angeles Unified School District students finish high school and less than one-third go on to college. GDPS CA's mission is to transform public education so all kids can be successful in college, leadership and life. GDPS CA's academic model is designed to meet individual student needs and to provide students with a rigorous curriculum and the support they need to succeed. GDPS CA ensures that every student has a highly effective classroom experience by providing small, safe personalized schools, high expectations for all students, local control and accountability, parent participation, maximum funding in the classroom, and a longer school day and year. GDPS CA currently serves 11,045 students in eleven high schools and seven middle schools. Based on enrollment, GDPS CA is in the top ten percent of school districts nationwide. GDPS CA's students mirror the socio-economic demographic of their communities and local traditional schools: 91% eligible for Free or Reduced Price Lunch, a federal indicator of poverty; 82% Latino; 16% African American; 12% receiving Special Education due to disability; and 20% designated English Language Learners. GDPS CA has graduated more than 12,500 students with more than 85 percent being accepted to college.

Delta Properties, Inc. (Delta) (A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation) was formed in 2008 as a nonprofit public benefit corporation to support GDPS CA. Together with its subsidiaries, 111th Place, LLC (111th), 8255 Beach, LLC (Beach), 12628 Avalon, LLC (Avalon), Manchester & 27th, LLC (Manchester), 1655 27th Street Facilities, LLC (27th Street), and DPI 800 East 111th Place LLC (DPI) its primary purpose is to finance, develop, lease and maintain certain school facilities for the exclusive use of GDPS CA. GDPS CA is the sole corporate member of Delta. Delta has a separate Board of Directors, appointed by GDPS CA management.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Delta, which are under common control of GDPS CA. Significant inter-company transactions and balances have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND MISSION, continued

Charter School Name	Charter Number	Authorizer	Charter Expiration	Grades Served	Number of Students Served
Ánimo Leadership Charter High School	0281	Lennox SD	June 30, 2019	9-12	638
Ánimo Inglewood Charter High School	0432	Inglewood USD	June 30, 2020	9-12	642
Ánimo Oscar De La Hoya Charter High School	0581	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2018	9-12	620
Ánimo Ellen Ochoa Charter Middle School	1286	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2021	6-7	298
Ánimo South Los Angeles Charter High School	0602	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2019	9-12	622
Ánimo Western Charter Middle School	1288	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2021	6-8	626
Ánimo Phillis Wheatley Charter Middle School	1289	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2021	6-8	605
Ánimo Venice Charter High School	0648	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2019	9-12	599
Ánimo Westside Charter Middle School	1217	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2020	6-8	437
Ánimo Jackie Robinson Charter High School	0793	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2021	9-12	612
Ánimo Jefferson Charter Middle School	1216	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2020	6-8	551
Ánimo Ralph Bunche Charter High School	0781	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2021	9-12	618
Ánimo Mae Jemison Charter Middle School	1624	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2019	6-7	320
Ánimo Pat Brown Charter High School	0649	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2019	9-12	617
Ánimo Watts College Preparatory Academy	0783	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2021	9-12	561
Ánimo James B. Taylor Charter Middle School	1287	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2021	6-8	462
Alain Leroy Locke College Preparatory Academy	1050	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2018	9-12	1,684
Ánimo College Preparatory Academy	1342	Los Angeles USD	June 30, 2021	9-12	533

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant policies followed by GDPS CA and Delta are described below to enhance the use of the consolidated financial statements to the reader.

Financial Statement Presentation

GDPS CA and Delta are required to report information about their financial position and activities in three classes of net assets: unrestricted, temporarily restricted, and permanently restricted net assets. In addition, GDPS CA and Delta are required to present a Statement of Cash Flows.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, continued

Accounting Method - Basis of Accounting

The consolidated financial statements were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to nonprofit public benefit corporations. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported on the consolidated financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied. GDPS CA and Delta use the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the liability is incurred.

Related Parties

Effective July 1, 2014, Green Dot Public Schools ("GDPS") restructured its organization and became four separate entities as stated in Note 1.

The Governing Board of GDPS National designates the Directors of GDPS CA other than Directors that may be designated by school districts that have granted charters to GDPS CA for the establishment of charter schools operated by GDPS CA. Transactions between GDPS CA and GDPS National have been identified on the face of the consolidated financial statements.

GDPS National is a national organization providing shared services to schools in California, Tennessee, and Washington. These services include, but are not limited to, Human Resources, Human Capital, Legal, Finance and Accounting, Information Technology, Strategic Planning, and National Expansion. In exchange, the schools pay a service fee to GDPS National. This structure allows GDPS CA to expand the brand without sacrificing quality while optimizing back-office services. Each of the regional offices operates the schools and oversees educational services in their region. In addition, GDPS National reserves the right to determine whether separate fees associated with regional launch and new school start-up are required.

GDPS National grants GDPS CA a non-transferable, non-sub-licensable, and non-exclusive license to use, reproduce, and display the Green Dot Mark, which includes, but are not limited to trademarks, service marks, design marks, trade names, domain names, registrations in connection with GDPS CA's oversight, support activities, and related educational activities of the schools in its region.

During school years in which GDPS CA schools incur expenses significantly above typical GDPS CA schools, these schools may be awarded Team Strong Grants ("Grants") from GDPS CA regional office. Expenses above typical schools expenses are associated with transformation charters schools with higher than average facility costs, and/or lower than average per-student funding. Grants may vary based upon actual costs incurred.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, continued

Refer to the table below for related party transactions within GDPS CA:

			Tea	m Strong				
	Accounts	Receivable -	(Grants	Start-	up Fees	Share	ed Services
Regional Office	Relat	ted Party	Reven	ue (Expense)	$\mathbf{E}\mathbf{x}$	pense	Fee	Expense
GDPS CA	\$	2,598,633	\$	(1,650,000)	\$	-	\$	(1,928,841)
Charter School								
Ánimo Western CMS	\$	-	\$	532,500	\$	-	\$	-
Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS	\$	-	\$	532,500	\$	-	\$	-
Ánimo Westside CMS	\$	-	\$	585,000	\$	-	\$	-
GDPS CA Schools	\$	-	\$	-	\$	25,000	\$	1,928,841

Revenue Recognition

Contributions received are recorded as unrestricted, temporarily restricted, or permanently restricted depending upon the existence and/or nature of any donor restrictions.

All donor-restricted contributions are recorded as increases in temporarily or permanently restricted net assets depending on the nature of the restriction. When a restriction expires, either by the passage of time or when the purpose is satisfied, the temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the Statement of Activities as "net assets released from restrictions". GDPS CA had temporarily restricted net assets of \$401,441 at June 30, 2016. Delta had no temporarily or permanently restricted net assets at June 30, 2016.

In-kind contributions are recorded at their estimated fair values at the date of donation. Donated services are recorded if they create or enhance non-financial assets or require a specialized skill that GDPS CA would otherwise need to purchase. As of June 30, 2016, in-kind contributions of services valued at \$652,811 were received.

Government grants are recognized as revenue in accordance with the terms of the applicable grant agreement, which generally require revenue recognition upon incurrence of expenses related to the specified services. Deferred revenue is recorded to the extent cash received on specific grants exceeds qualified expenses.

GDPS CA received donated facilities however the amount is not reflected in the consolidated financial statements since there is no readily determined method of valuing the services.

Conditional Promises

Conditional promises to give, which depend on the occurrence of specified future and uncertain events, are not recorded until the conditions are met.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, continued

Income Taxes

GDPS CA is a nonprofit entity exempt from the payment of Federal income taxes under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) and State income taxes under California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 23701d. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made. Delta files informational returns in the U.S. Federal jurisdiction, and the State of California. The statute of limitations for Federal and California State purposes is generally three and four years, respectively.

GDPS CA has adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 740 that clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in tax positions taken or expected to be taken on a tax return and provides that the tax effects from an uncertain tax position can be recognized in the consolidated financial statements only if, based on its merits, the position is more likely than not to be sustained on audit by the taxing authorities. GDPS CA management has determined that all income tax positions are more likely than not of being sustained upon potential audit or examination; therefore, no disclosures of uncertain income tax positions are required.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, GDPS CA and Delta consider all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less to be considered as cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from the outstanding balance. Management provides an analysis of the probable collection of the accounts through a provision for bad debt expense and an adjustment to a valuation allowance. At June 30, 2016, management had determined all accounts receivable are fully collectible and no allowance for bad debts has been established.

Intra-company Receivable/Payable

Intra-company receivable/payable results from a net cumulative difference between resources provided by GDPS CA Regional Office to each individual charter school and reimbursement for those resources from each individual charter school to GDPS CA Regional Office.

Fixed Assets

It is GDPS CA's and Delta's policy to capitalize individual property and equipment purchases over \$5,000. Lesser amounts are expensed. Purchased property and equipment is capitalized at cost. Donations of property and equipment are recorded as contributions at their estimated fair value. Such donations are reported as unrestricted contributions unless the donor has restricted the donated asset to a specific purpose. Building and leasehold improvements, furniture, and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method, from two to 30 years. Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2016, was \$4,408,999.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, continued

Reclassification of Comparative Statements

GDPS CA reclassified certain expenses as program service or management and general as well as certain assets and liabilities on the Statement of Financial Position for the 2016 fiscal year. Accordingly, these reclassifications have been revised for the presentation of 2015 information.

Prior Year Comparative Financial Information

The consolidated financial statements include certain prior year comparative information in total, but not by net asset class. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with GDPS CA's consolidated financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2015, from which the comparative information was derived.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Unrestricted/Designated Net Assets

Designations of the ending net assets indicate tentative plans for financial resource utilization in a future period. GDPS CA had temporarily restricted net assets of \$401,441 at June 30, 2016. Delta had no temporarily or permanently restricted net assets at June 30, 2016.

Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Delta and its wholly owned subsidiary single member limited liability companies: 111th Place LLC, 8255 Beach LLC, 12628 Avalon LLC, Manchester & 27th LLC, 1655 27th Street Facilities LLC, and DPI 800 East 111th Place LLC (DPI). All material intra-company transactions have been eliminated.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 3 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash at June 30, 2016, consisted of the following:

	Reported	Bank
	Amount	Balance
Deposits		
Cash on hand and in banks	\$ 33,377,628	\$ 34,260,332

The majority of GDPS CA's and Delta's cash is held in non-interest bearing accounts, which are subject to federally insured limits. GDPS CA and Delta have not experienced any losses in such accounts. At June 30, 2016, GDPS CA and Delta had \$33,760,332 in excess of FDIC insured limits in non-interest bearing accounts.

NOTE 4 - RESTRICTED CASH AND INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2016, cash held for restricted purposes consisted of the following:

		Reported	Bank
		Amount	Balance
Delta		\$ 6,115,008	\$ 6,115,008
	Current Restricted Cash and Investments	\$ 6,115,008	\$ 6,115,008
Propositio	n 47, 55, and 1D	\$ 32,283,651	\$ 32,283,651
Delta		4,096,613	4,096,613
	Non-Current Restricted Cash and Investments	\$ 36,380,264	\$ 36,380,264

GDPS CA and Delta's restricted cash and investments balance held in interest bearing accounts are insured up to \$250,000. At June 30, 2016, GDPS CA and Delta had \$41,245,272 in excess of FDIC insured limits. Delta has restricted cash and investments balance held in money market accounts that are not protected against loss, however; Delta's money market accounts are held in AAA rated investments. At June 30, 2016, Delta held \$8,912,362 in money market funds. Management believes GDPS CA and Delta are not exposed to any significant risk related to restricted cash and investments. Note that the \$41,245,272 in excess of FDIC insured limits includes the \$8,912,362 in Delta money market funds.

Proposition 47, 55, and 1D

Restricted cash and investments in the amount of \$32,283,651 represents the remaining balance of funds received which are limited in use for the payment of costs of constructing and operating new facilities. Ánimo Leadership CHS, Ánimo Oscar De La Hoya CHS and Ánimo Pat Brown CMS were awarded funds under Proposition 47, Proposition 55, and Proposition 1D.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

Delta Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents

Delta's restricted cash and investments in the amount of \$10,211,621 arise from conditions required by various financing arrangements, with \$6,115,008 held to satisfy current obligations and \$4,096,613 held to satisfy long-term obligations. Financial statement classification is based on whether the restricted cash and investments are held to satisfy current or long-term obligations.

NOTE 5 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2016, consisted of the following:

Local Control Funding Formula	\$ 10,165,102
Federal receivable	2,498,263
State receivable	3,240,979
Other receivable	891,891
Related party	2,598,633
Total Accounts Receivable	\$ 19,394,868

NOTE 6 - CONDITIONAL PROMISES

On February 25, 2013, GDPS CA received an amendment to a promise to give from a private foundation conditioned upon opening new charter schools from December 1, 2006, to November 30, 2019. GDPS CA may receive \$250,000 in the first year of school operations, \$175,000 in the second year of school operations, and \$75,000 in the third year of school operations for a total of \$10,542,000 for 21 new schools opening. As of June 30, 2016, GDPS CA may receive \$650,000 over the next four years.

On September 29, 2011, GDPS CA received a promise to give from a private foundation conditioned upon reaching teacher effectiveness milestones outlined in the agreement. GDPS CA may receive \$162,224 over the next year upon completion of all milestones outlined in the agreement.

NOTE 7 - NOTE RECEIVABLE

On September 29, 2015, GDPS CA entered into an agreement to loan to EXED 4 INVESTMENT FUND LLC \$6,386,929 with interest at 6.9538 percent per annum. Accrued interest and principal are due and payable December 15, 2016. Proceeds from the agreement will be used to pay existing debt which matures on or about the same time.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 8 - FIXED ASSETS

Fixed assets at June 30, 2016, consisted of the following:

Land	\$ 18,414,560
Building improvements	37,490,788
Leasehold improvements	50,498,111
Computer and equipment	4,627,577
Work in progress	3,210,912
Subtotal	114,241,948
Less: accumulated depreciation	(24,275,927)
Total Fixed Assets	\$ 89,966,021

During the year ended June 30, 2016, \$4,408,999 was charged to depreciation expense. Certain properties financed by New Market Tax Credit transactions are restricted for use as outlined in the finance agreements.

NOTE 9 - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUALS

Accounts payable and accruals at June 30, 2016, consisted of the following:

Salaries and benefits	\$ 4,544,230
Other accounts payable	6,723,819
Total Accounts Payable and Accruals	\$ 11,268,049

NOTE 10 - DEFERRED REVENUE

Deferred revenue at June 30, 2016, consisted of the following:

Propositions 47, 55 and 1D	\$ 31,848,446
Other	5,345,878
Total Deferred Revenue	\$ 37,194,324

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

At June 30, 2016, GDPS CA's and Delta's long-term obligations summary is as follows:

		Balance					Balance	Due in
	J	uly 1, 2015	Additions	Deductions		J	une 30, 2016	One Year
Revolving loans	\$	250,000	\$ -	\$	250,000	\$	-	\$ -
Proposition construction loans		32,157,110	53,672		1,054,465		31,156,317	1,079,587
Notes payable		55,028,661	-		22,610,378		32,418,283	6,812,048
Bonds payable		7,875,812	31,845,822		115,546		39,606,088	515,000
Settlement agreements		411,523			56,364		355,159	67,634
Total	\$	95,723,106	\$ 31,899,494	\$	24,086,753	\$	103,535,847	\$ 8,474,269

Note that the large current-portion of long-term obligations amount is due to loans, which would have matured during fiscal year 2017. These loans were refinanced as part of a bond financing which took place in September 2015.

On September 29, 2015, GDPS CA entered into an agreement to borrow from GDPSC 2015-2 TRUST \$6,386,929 with interest at 4.591 percent per annum. Accrued interest and principal are due and payable January 15, 2017. Proceeds from the agreement will be used to pay existing debt which matures on or about the same time. GDPSC 2015-2 TRUST is a trust established for the benefit of Delta. As of June 30, 2016, the outstanding loan balance is \$6,386,929. Inter-company loan have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

On September 29, 2015, GDPS CA entered into a loan agreement with DPI for the benefit of Ánimo James B. Taylor Charter Middle School. DPI agreed to lend the principal sum of \$3,320,000 with no accrue interest on the principal sum outstanding with a maturity date on August 1, 2022. Monthly principal payment of \$45,000 is payable to DPI commencing on October 25, 2015. As of June 30, 2016, the outstanding loan balance is \$2,915,000. Inter-company loan have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

Revolving Loans

At June 30, 2016, GDPS CA's revolving loans summary is as follows:

			alance	Due in						
	July 1, 2015		Additions		Deductions		June 30, 2016		One Year	
Ánimo Western CMS	\$	62,500	\$	-	\$	62,500	\$	-	\$	-
Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS		62,500		-		62,500		-		-
Ánimo Westside CMS		62,500		-		62,500		-		-
Ánimo CPA		62,500				62,500				
Total	\$	250,000	\$	-	\$	250,000	\$	-	\$	-

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, continued

Ánimo Western CMS

On June 28, 2012, on behalf of Ánimo Western CMS, GDPS CA applied for and was accepted into the California School Finance Authority Charter School Revolving Loan program. GDPS CA received a loan in the amount of \$250,000. The loan bears an interest rate of 0.35 percent and will be repaid during the months of August, September, October, November, December, and January of each year. The repayments will be withheld from Ánimo Western CMS' monthly principal apportionment payments. At June 30, 2016, the balance was paid in full.

Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS

On June 28, 2012, on behalf of Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS, GDPS CA applied for and was accepted into the California School Finance Authority Charter School Revolving Loan program. GDPS CA received a loan in the amount of \$250,000. The loan bears an interest rate of 0.35 percent and will be repaid during the months of August, September, October, November, December, and January of each year. The repayments will be withheld from Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS' monthly principal apportionment payments. At June 30, 2016, the balance was paid in full.

Ánimo Westside CMS

On June 28, 2012, on behalf of Ánimo Westside CMS, GDPS CA applied for and was accepted into the California School Finance Authority Charter School Revolving Loan program. GDPS CA received a loan in the amount of \$250,000. The loan bears an interest rate of 0.35 percent and will be repaid during the months of August, September, October, November, December and January of each year. The repayments will be withheld from Ánimo Westside CMS' monthly principal apportionment payments. At June 30, 2016, the balance was paid in full.

Ánimo CPA

On June 28, 2012, on behalf of Ánimo CPA, GDPS CA applied for and was accepted into the California School Finance Authority Charter School Revolving Loan program. GDPS CA received a loan in the amount of \$250,000. The loan bears an interest rate of 0.35 percent and will be repaid during the months of August, September, October, November, December and January of each year. The repayments will be withheld from Ánimo CPA's monthly principal apportionment payments. At June 30, 2016, the balance was paid in full.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, continued

Proposition Construction Loans

At June 30, 2016, GDPS CA's proposition construction loans summary is as follows:

	Balance						Balance		Due in
July 1, 2015		Additions		Deductions		June 30, 2016		One Year	
\$	11,626,678	\$	19,570	\$	406,170	\$	11,240,078	\$	414,294
	12,354,850		-		408,880		11,945,970		419,797
	7,356,991		-		239,415		7,117,576		245,496
	818,591		34,102		-		852,693		-
\$	32,157,110	\$	53,672	\$	1,054,465	\$	31,156,317	\$	1,079,587
	\$ \$	July 1, 2015 \$ 11,626,678 12,354,850 7,356,991 818,591	July 1, 2015 \$ 11,626,678 \$ 12,354,850 7,356,991 818,591	July 1, 2015 Additions \$ 11,626,678 \$ 19,570 12,354,850 - 7,356,991 - 818,591 34,102	July 1, 2015 Additions D \$ 11,626,678 \$ 19,570 \$ 12,354,850 - - 7,356,991 - - 818,591 34,102	July 1, 2015 Additions Deductions \$ 11,626,678 \$ 19,570 \$ 406,170 12,354,850 - 408,880 7,356,991 - 239,415 818,591 34,102 -	July 1, 2015 Additions Deductions July 1, 2015 \$ 11,626,678 \$ 19,570 \$ 406,170 \$ 12,354,850 - - 408,880 7,356,991 - 239,415 818,591 34,102 -	July 1, 2015 Additions Deductions June 30, 2016 \$ 11,626,678 \$ 19,570 \$ 406,170 \$ 11,240,078 12,354,850 - 408,880 11,945,970 7,356,991 - 239,415 7,117,576 818,591 34,102 - 852,693	July 1, 2015 Additions Deductions June 30, 2016 C \$ 11,626,678 \$ 19,570 \$ 406,170 \$ 11,240,078 \$ 12,354,850 - 408,880 11,945,970 7,356,991 - 239,415 7,117,576 818,591 34,102 - 852,693

Ánimo Leadership CHS

Per Proposition 47 and 1D, one-half of the approved project costs paid under the award are reimbursed in the form of a State grant (recorded as proposition construction revenue and expense on the Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets). One-half of the approved project costs paid under the award are required to be remitted back to the State in the form of loan payments over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The original proposition construction loan obligation of \$12,071,778 for building improvements represents one-half of the costs incurred for Ánimo Leadership CHS' approved Proposition 47 and 1D project. The site improvements made under the guidelines of the Proposition 47 and 1D awards are being accounted for as capital leases because the term of the lease exceeds 75 percent of the economic life of the leased property. At June 30, 2016, the proposition construction loan obligation is \$11,240,078.

Interest to									
F	rincipal *		Maturity		Total				
\$	414,294	\$	265,399	\$	679,693				
	422,580		257,113		679,693				
	431,031		248,662		679,693				
	439,653		240,041		679,694				
	448,446		231,248		679,694				
	2,380,401		1,018,066		3,398,467				
	2,628,156		770,311		3,398,467				
	2,901,695		496,770		3,398,465				
	3,203,706		194,759		3,398,465				
\$	13,269,962	\$	3,722,369	\$	16,992,331				
		422,580 431,031 439,653 448,446 2,380,401 2,628,156 2,901,695 3,203,706	Principal * \$ 414,294 \$ 422,580 431,031 439,653 448,446 2,380,401 2,628,156 2,901,695 3,203,706	Principal * Maturity \$ 414,294 \$ 265,399 422,580 257,113 431,031 248,662 439,653 240,041 448,446 231,248 2,380,401 1,018,066 2,628,156 770,311 2,901,695 496,770 3,203,706 194,759	Principal * Maturity \$ 414,294 \$ 265,399 422,580 257,113 431,031 248,662 439,653 240,041 448,446 231,248 2,380,401 1,018,066 2,628,156 770,311 2,901,695 496,770 3,203,706 194,759				

^{*} Total principal payment will be reduced by cash proceeds that are not utilized by the end of construction. As of June 30, 2016, \$2,029,884 was not utilized.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, continued

Ánimo Oscar De La Hoya CHS

Per Proposition 55 and 1D, one-half of the approved project costs paid under the award are reimbursed in the form of a State grant (recorded as proposition construction revenue and expense on the Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets). One-half of the approved project costs paid under the award are required to be remitted back to the State in the form of loan payments over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The original proposition construction loan obligation of \$13,892,600 for building improvements represents one-half of the costs incurred for Ánimo Oscar De La Hoya CHS' approved Proposition 55 project. The site improvements made under the guidelines of the Proposition 55 and 1D awards are being accounted for as capital leases because the term of the lease exceeds 75 percent of the economic life of the leased property. At June 30, 2016, the proposition construction loan obligation is \$11,945,970.

	Interest to									
Repayment Year	Pr	incipal *		Maturity		Total				
2017	\$	419,797	\$	349,761	\$	769,558				
2018		431,006		338,552		769,558				
2019		442,513		327,044		769,557				
2020		454,328		315,229		769,557				
2021		466,549		303,099		769,648				
2022-2026		2,525,897		1,321,891		3,847,788				
2027-2031		2,881,599		966,190		3,847,789				
2032-2036		3,287,391		560,397		3,847,788				
2037-2039		2,190,664		118,009		2,308,673				
Total	\$ 1	3,099,744	\$	4,600,172	\$	17,699,916				

^{*} Total principal payment will be reduced by \$1,153,774 in cash proceeds that were not utilized and are held in restricted cash and investments to be returned in the 2016 fiscal year.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, continued

Ánimo Venice CHS

Per Proposition 55, one-half of the approved project costs paid under the award are reimbursed in the form of a State grant (recorded as earned revenue and proposition expense on the Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets). One-half of the approved project costs paid under the award are required to be remitted back to the State of California in the form of lease payments over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The original capital lease obligation of \$8,256,797 for building improvements represents one-half of the costs incurred for Ánimo Venice CHS' approved Proposition 55 project. The site improvements made under the guidelines of the Proposition 55 awards are being accounted for as capital leases because the term of the lease with the State of California exceeds 75 percent of the economic life of the leased property. At June 30, 2016, the capital lease obligation is \$7,117,576.

Future payments are as follows:

		Interest to										
Repayment Year_	Principal	Principal Maturity										
2017	\$ 245,496	\$ 180,786	\$ 426,282									
2018	251,732	174,551	426,283									
2019	258,126	168,157	426,283									
2020	264,682	161,600	426,282									
2021	271,405	154,878	426,283									
2022-2026	1,464,000	667,412	2,131,412									
2027-2031	1,659,616	471,797	2,131,413									
2032-2036	1,881,371	250,043	2,131,414									
2037-2038	821,148	31,417	852,565									
Total	\$ 7,117,576	\$ 2,260,641	\$ 9,378,217									

Ánimo Pat Brown CHS

Per Proposition 55 and 1D, one-half of the approved project costs paid under the award are reimbursed in the form of a State grant (recorded as earned revenue and proposition expense on the Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets). One-half of the approved project costs paid under the award are required to be remitted back to the State of California in the form of lease payments over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The June 30, 2016, capital lease obligation of \$852,693 for building improvements represents one-half of the costs incurred for Ánimo Pat Brown CHS' approved Proposition 55 and 1D project. The site improvements made under the guidelines of the Proposition 55 and 1D awards are being accounted for as capital leases because the term of the lease with the State of California exceeds 75 percent of the economic life of the leased property. At June 30, 2016, the project is incomplete. A payment schedule will not be provided until the project is complete.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, continued

Notes Payable

At June 30, 2016, GDPS CA's and Delta's notes payable summary is as follows:

		Balance					Balance		Due in
	J	uly 1, 2015	Additions	Deductions		Ju	ne 30, 2016	(One Year
Ánimo James B. Taylor CHS	\$	3,333,629	\$ -	\$	3,333,629	\$	-	\$	-
Delta		51,695,032	-		19,276,749		32,418,283		6,812,048
Total	\$	55,028,661	\$ -	\$	22,610,378	\$	32,418,283	\$	6,812,048

Animo James B. Taylor CHS

GDPS CA entered into a loan agreement with National Cooperative Bank. National Cooperative Bank agreed to lend the principal sum of \$4,000,000 with an interest rate of 5.375 percent on the principal sum outstanding with a maturity date on January 1, 2015. At June 30, 2016, the balance was paid in full.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, continued

Delta

The terms and balances of new markets tax credit financing arrangement obtained to purchase property in Los Angeles and secured by interest in property purchased at June 30, 2016, are as follows:

Loan	Description	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Callable Date	Payment Terms	Balance June 30, 2016
12628 Avalon LLC	New markets tax credit financing arrangement obtained to purchase property in Los Angeles. Secured by interest in property purchased.	5.650%	12/15/16- 12/15/39	N/A	Note A: Interest only through maturity. No prepayment permitted. Note B: Interest and principal through January 1, 2017. Interest only from January 1, 2017, through maturity. No prepayment permitted prior to December 15, 2016. Note C: Interest only through maturity. No prepayment permitted. Subtotal 12628 Avalon LLC	\$ 8,818,283 8,818,283
1655 27th Facilities, LLC	New markets tax credit financing arrangement obtained to purchase property in Los Angeles. Secured by interest in property purchased.	4.273-4.819%	10/12/18- 10/12/41	N/A	Notes A and B: Interest only through maturity. No prepayment permitted. Note C: Interest only through September 30, 2018. Interest and principal from October 1, 2018, through maturity. No prepayment permitted. Subtotal 1655 27th Facilities LLC	21,200,000 21,200,000
Delta Properties, Inc.	Promissory note issued in conjunction with property purchased in Los Angeles. Secured by all interests or rights of Delta Properties, Inc.	**	10/12/41	N/A	No interest prior to October 12, 2018. Interest and principal from October 12, 2018, through maturity. Prepayments of principal are required, commencing on September 21, 2012, and each year thereafter, based on annual fiscal year (July 1-June 30) California Department of Education per student funding rates in excess of note terms. Principal payments were not required for the year ended June 30, 2016. Prepayment of principal permitted. Subtotal Delta Properties, Inc. Total Notes Payable	2,400,000 2,400,000 \$ 32,418,283

^{**} Municipal Market Data (MMD) interest rate on 30-year municipal bonds with a rating of AAA plus 4.50% - 5.00% per annum through maturity. Adjusting factor increasing to 7.00% after maturity date of note.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, continued

Future maturities of notes payable are as follows:

For the year							
Ending June 30,	 Avalon	27th Street		Delta		Total	
2017	\$ 6,812,048	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 6,812,048	
2018	-		-		500,000	500,000	
2019	-		16,683,745		500,000	17,183,745	
2020	-		117,028		500,000	617,028	
2021	-		123,572		500,000	623,572	
Thereafter	2,006,235		4,275,655		400,000	6,681,890	
Total	\$ 8,818,283	\$	21,200,000	\$	2,400,000	\$ 32,418,283	

Costs associated with the issuance of these notes payable have been capitalized as debt issue costs. These costs are amortized over the term of the notes. Amortization of the issuance costs for the year ended June 30, 2016, amounted to \$67,844.

Bonds Payable

At June 30, 2016, Delta's bonds payable summary is as follows:

		Balance					Balance		Due in	
	Jı	ıly 1, 2015	Additions	I	Deductions	Jı	ine 30, 2016	One Year		
Delta - bonds payable	\$	8,010,000	\$ 31,105,000	\$	105,000	\$	39,010,000	\$	515,000	
Delta - bonds discount		(134,188)	-		(7,917)		(126,271)		-	
Delta - premium			740,822		18,463		722,359		-	
Total	\$	7,875,812	\$ 31,845,822	\$	115,546	\$	39,606,088	\$	515,000	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, continued

In July 2011, Manchester obtained bond financing through the California Communities Development Authority. Details of these bonds are as follows:

		Interest	Maturity	Optional		Balance
Issuance	Description	Rate	Date	Redemption	Payment Terms	June 30, 2016
Series 2011 A-1 & Series 2011 A-2	Tax exempt bond issues at an underwriter's discount utilized to acquire school facilities for use by GDPS CA. Issuance secured by deed of trust on those school facilities.	6.90-7.25%	8/1/31- 8/1/41	8/1/2021	Bond 1: Beginning February 1, 2012, interest coupon payments due semi-annually on February and August 1. Bond principal payments due annually August 1, beginning August 1, 2018. Bond 2: Beginning February 1, 2012, interest coupon payments due semi-annually on February and August 1. Bond principal payments due annually August 1, beginning August 1, 2032. Subtotal Series 2011 A	\$ 7,630,000 \$ 7,630,000
Series 2011 B	Taxable bond issues at an underwriter's discount utilized to acquire school facilities for use by GDPS CA. Issuance secured by deed of trust on those school facilities.	8.50%	8/1/18	N/A	Beginning February 1, 2012, interest coupon payments due semi-annually on February and August 1. Bond principal payments due annually August 1, beginning August 1, 2012. Subtotal Series 2011 B Less: unamortized discount Subtotal Series 2011	\$ 275,000 275,000 (126,271) \$ 7,778,729

Delta and GDPS CA obtained board approval to obtain a bond financing not to exceed \$35,000,000 on August 7, 2015, and August 3, 2015, respectively. The purpose of the bond financing was to refinance three New Market Tax Credit loans, refinance the facility loan for Ánimo James B. Taylor, obtain funds to reconstruct Ánimo South LA CHS, and secure lower interest rates.

The debt refinance related to the Delta facilities for four GDPS CA schools: 111th Place LLC (Ánimo South LA CHS), 8255 Beach LLC (Ánimo Pat Brown CHS), 12628 Avalon LLC (Ánimo Watts CHS), and the newly formed entity DPI 800 East 111th Place LLC (Ánimo James B. Taylor CMS). The purpose of the newly formed entity is to hold the debt associated with the facility that Ánimo James B. Taylor CMS occupies. In addition to refinancing debt, the bond proceeds will be used to rebuild Ánimo South LA CHS with \$4,500,000 in project fund new money.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, continued

Due diligence was performed by Standard & Poor's and an investment grade rating of BBB- was assigned to GDPS CA. The bonds were priced on September 14, 2015 at a 4.6 percent weighted interest rate on a par amount of \$31,105,000. The bond transaction closed on September 29, 2015.

Issuance	Description	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Optional Redemption	Payment Terms	Balance June 30, 2016
Series 2015 A	Tax-exempt bond issued at a an underwriter's discount utilized to acquire, construct, expand, remodel, renovate, improve, furnish and equip school facilities for use by GDPS CA. Issuance secured by deed of trust on those school facilities.	4.00-4.70%	8/1/25- 8/1/45	N/A	Beginning February 1, 2016, interest coupon payments due semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. Bond principal payments due annually August 1, beginning August 1, 2023.	\$ 26,710,000
	those school facilities.				Subtotal Series 2015 A	\$ 26,710,000 \$ 26,710,000
Series 2015 B	Taxable bond issued at a an underwriter's discount utilized to acquire, construct, expand, remodel, renovate, improve, furnish and equip school facilities for use by GDPS CA. Issuance secured by deed of trust on those school facilities.	5.00%	8/1/23	N/A	Beginning February 1, 2016, interest coupon payments due semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. Bond principal payments due annually August 1, beginning August 1, 2016.	\$ 4,395,000
					Subtotal Series 2015 B	4,395,000
					Plus: Premium	722,359
					Subtotal Series 2015	\$ 31,827,359
					Total Bonds Payable	\$ 39,606,088

The bond agreement requires Manchester to comply with various covenants, conditions and restrictions including maintaining certain financial ratios. Manchester is required to maintain a bond reserve cash account in an amount equal to the lesser: of (a) ten percent of the proceeds of the bonds; (b) maximum annual debt service with respect to the Series 2011A and Series 2011B Bonds Outstanding; or (c) 125 percent of average annual debt service with respect to the Bonds. As of June 30, 2016, the reserve requirement amounted to \$761,450 and is reported as restricted cash and investments on the statement of financial position.

Bonds payable are reported on the balance sheet net of a \$126,271 bond discount and \$722,359 bond premium. The discount is being amortized to interest expense over the life of the bonds. The amortized bond discount and premium charged to interest expense for the year ended June 30, 2016, was \$7,917 and \$18,522, respective.

Costs associated with the issuance of these bonds payable have been capitalized as debt issue costs. These costs are amortized over the term of the notes. Amortization of the issuance costs for the year ended June 30, 2016, amounted to \$50,365.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, continued

Future maturities of bonds payable are as follows:

Fiscal Year			
Ending June 30,			
2017			\$ 515,000
2018			620,000
2019			655,000
2020			695,000
2021			730,000
Thereafter		_	35,795,000
	Total future maturities		39,010,000
	Plus: unamortized premium		722,359
	Less: unamortized discount	_	(126,271)
	Total		\$ 39,606,088

Settlement Agreements

Alain Leroy Locke 3 CPA EAAP Case No. 11-7

On September 8, 2011, Alain Leroy Locke 3 College Preparatory Academy (Alain Leroy Locke 3 CPA) received a summary review determination letter from the Education Audit Appeals Panel (EAAP) regarding an audit finding from 2008-2009.

Alain Leroy Locke 3 CPA and the California State Controller's Office agreed to complete resolution of Audit Finding 2009-1 for the fiscal year 2008-2009 and determined that the questioned costs were \$338,181. At June 30, 2016, the balance was \$123,998. Though Alain Leroy Locke 3 CPA is now closed, payments will continue to be made by the GDPS CA Regional Office.

Future payments are as follows:

	Settlement
Repayment Year	Payments
2017	\$ 67,634
2018	56,364
Total	\$ 123,998

The State of California will not charge GDPS CA any interest on the amounts specified.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 11 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS, continued

On September 12, 2011, the California Department of Education requested additional clarification for Alain Leroy Locke 3 CPA's June 30, 2010, audit finding 2010-1. According to the audit finding revision, Alain Leroy Locke 3 CPA has questioned costs in the amount of \$893,556 for an attendance compliance deficiency for 124 students exactly as noted in the above EAAP Case No. 11-7. As of June 30, 2016, GDPS CA has not settled with EAAP but has accrued the potential liability in accordance with the settlement calculation used on Case No. 11-7.

NOTE 12 - REVOLVING LINE OF CREDIT

GDPS CA has available a bank line of credit of \$3,500,000 to bridge monthly funding delays from the State of California, when necessary. The line of credit matures on December 15, 2016. GDPS CA has not drawn on this line of credit.

NOTE 13 - FAIR VALUE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The carrying amounts and estimated fair values of GDPS CA financial instruments as of June 30, 2016 are as follows:

	Carrying		Fair	
	A	Amount		Value
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	33,377,628	\$	33,377,628
Restricted cash and investments	\$	42,495,272	\$	42,495,272
Proposition construction loans	\$	31,156,317	\$	31,095,647
Notes payable	\$	32,418,283	\$	34,332,140
Bonds payable	\$	39,606,088	\$	39,606,088
Settlement agreement	\$	355,159	\$	355,159

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 13 - FAIR VALUE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, continued

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments:

Cash and cash equivalents—The carrying amount reported in the statement of financial position approximates fair value because of the short maturity of those instruments.

Restricted cash and investments—The carrying amount reported in the statement of financial position approximates fair value from quoted prices in active markets for identical assets.

Construction loans—The fair value of construction loans is estimated by discounting the future cash flows using the current rates at which similar loans would be made to borrowers with similar credit ratings and for the same remaining maturities.

Notes payable—The fair value of notes payable is estimated by discounting the future cash flows using the current rates at which similar loans would be made to borrowers with similar credit ratings and for the same remaining maturities.

Bonds payable—The fair value of bonds payable is based on quoted market prices for the same issues. The carrying amount reported in the statement of financial position approximates fair value.

Settlement agreements—The carrying amount reported in the statement of financial position approximates fair value because no interest is charged on future payments for these instruments.

Per ASC 825-10-50, Delta must disclose the fair market value of its financial instruments despite being a nonprofit corporation as Delta does not meet the definition of a "nonpublic entity". Delta qualifies as a publicly traded company due to the Manchester Bond Payable, which makes Delta a conduit bond obligor for conduit debt securities that are traded in a public market. Please note that the holder of the note is not Delta. In addition, GDPS CA is not exempt from the disclosure as the entity's total assets are more than \$100 million on the date of the consolidated financial statements.

NOTE 14 - OPERATING LEASES

Ánimo Inglewood CHS

GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement on behalf of Ánimo Inglewood CHS on July 18, 2011, with Manchester & 27th LLC, to lease the premises on 3348 W. 85th Street and 3425 W. Manchester Boulevard, Inglewood, California. The term of the lease commenced upon the date the lessor acquired the property and ends June 30, 2041. The base rent shall be paid in monthly installments equal to the principal and interest under the lessor's loan agreement dated February 1, 2011.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 14 - OPERATING LEASES, continued

Future payments are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Payment
2017	\$ 676,998
2018	676,797
2019	677,108
2020	677,488
2021	677,097
Thereafter	3,396,563
Total	\$ 6,782,051

Ánimo Ellen Ochoa Charter Middle School

GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement on behalf of Ánimo Ellen Ochoa CMS on April 29, 2004, with Whitwood, LLC, to lease the land on 5156 Whittier Boulevard, Los Angeles, California. The term of the lease commenced April 29, 2004, and ends on June 30, 2016.

GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement on behalf of Ánimo Ellen Ochoa on August 1, 2016, with 1st & Roman Apartments, L.P., to lease the land on 3651 E 1st Street, Los Angeles, California. The term of the lease commenced on August 1, 2016, and ends on June 30, 2017.

Future payments are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Payment	
2017	\$	110,000

Ánimo South Los Angeles CHS

GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement on behalf of Ánimo South Los Angeles CHS on July 18, 2008, and amended and restated on December 1, 2015, with 111th Place LLC, to lease the premises on 11100 and 11130 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California. The term of the lease commenced on September 1, 2015, and ends on June 30, 2045.

Fiscal Year	 Payment	
2017	\$ 602,710	
2018	583,550	
2019	574,773	
2020	565,494	
2021	528,597	
Thereafter	 18,093,697	
Total	\$ 20,948,821	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 14 - OPERATING LEASES, continued

Ánimo Westside CMS

GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement on behalf of Ánimo Westside CMS on September 20, 2012, with Playa Vista LLC, to lease the premises on 5456 McConnell Street, Los Angeles, California. The term of the lease commenced on April 1, 2013, and ends on June 30, 2028.

Future payments are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Payment
2017	\$ 659,057
2018	675,534
2019	692,422
2020	709,732
2021	612,000
Thereafter	6,640,226
Total	\$ 9,988,971

Ánimo Jefferson CMS and Ánimo Ralph Bunche CHS

GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement on behalf of Ánimo Ralph Bunche CHS and Ánimo Jefferson CMS on September 20, 2011, with 1655 27th Street Facilities LLC to lease the premises on 1655 E. 27th Street, Los Angeles, California. The term of the lease commenced on September 20, 2011, and ends in September 2021.

Fiscal Year	 Payment	
2017	\$ 1,280,700	
2018	1,280,700	
2019	1,560,233	
2020	1,560,233	
2021	1,560,233	
Thereafter	 17,704,533	
Total	\$ 24,946,632	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 14 - OPERATING LEASES, continued

Ánimo Pat Brown CHS

GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement on behalf of Ánimo Pat Brown CHS on March 25, 2009, and amended and restated on December 1, 2015, with 8255 Beach LLC, to lease the premises on 8255 Beach Street, Los Angeles, California. The term of the lease commenced on September 1, 2015, and ends on June 30, 2045.

Future payments are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Payment	
2017	\$ 523,860	
2018	504,700	
2019	495,923	
2020	486,644	
2021	449,747	
Thereafter	15,300,097	
Total	\$ 17,760,971	_

Ánimo Mae Jemison CMS

GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement on behalf of Ánimo Mae Jemison CMS on February 24, 2014, with PCSD 12700 Avalon, LLC to lease the land on 12700 Avalon Boulevard, Los Angeles, California. The term of the lease commenced on July 1, 2014, and ends June 30, 2024. The base rent shall be paid in monthly installments.

Fiscal Year	Payment
2017	\$ 495,000
2018	674,000
2019	674,000
2020	674,000
2021	674,000
Thereafter	2,022,000
Total	\$ 5,213,000

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 14 - OPERATING LEASES, continued

Ánimo Watts CPA

GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement on behalf of Ánimo Watts CPA on December 15, 2009, and amended and restated on December 1, 2015, with 12628 Avalon LLC, to lease the land on 12628 South Avalon Boulevard, Los Angeles, California. The term of the lease commenced September 1, 2015, and ends on June 30, 2045.

Future payments are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Payment	
2017	\$ 632,	831
2018	504,	700
2019	504,	700
2020	495,	923
2021	449,	747
Thereafter	15,300,	097
Total	\$ 17,887,	998

Ánimo James B. Taylor CMS

GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement on April 25, 2007, with Watts Labor Community Action Committee to lease the land on 810 and 820 East 11th Place, Los Angeles, California. The term of the lease commenced on June 14, 2007, and ends June 30, 2022. The base rent shall be paid in monthly installments. The facility was occupied by Ánimo James B. Taylor CMS beginning in fiscal year 2013-2014.

Fiscal Year	Payment
2017	\$ 766,687
2018	799,687
2019	837,928
2020	871,416
2021	910,158
Thereafter	745,337_
Total	\$ 4,931,213

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 14 - OPERATING LEASES, continued

Regional Office

GDPS CA entered into an agreement in January 2010, with LBA Realty Fund – Holding Co. VI, LLC, and LBA Realty Fund II Holding Co. I, LLC, to lease the premises on 1149 South Hill Street, Suite 600, Los Angeles, California. The term of the lease commences on September 1, 2010, and ends on December 31, 2021.

Future payments are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Payment
2017	\$ 463,160
2018	497,058
2019	511,970
2020	527,329
2021	544,567
Thereafter	1,450,387
Total	\$ 3,994,471

Agreements With Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD)

Ánimo Western CMS and Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS

On June 22, 2010, GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement with LAUSD on behalf of Ánimo Western CMS and Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS in accordance with the Public Choice Facilities Agreement. The location is Henry Clay Middle School. The term of the lease commenced on the first day of school operation and ends upon the expiration date of the schools' charter petitions.

Ánimo Jackie Robinson CHS

On April 1, 2011, GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement on with LAUSD on behalf of Ánimo Jackie Robinson CHS for the use of one of LAUSD's school sites for its main campus location. The location is at William Clinton Middle School. The term of the lease expires on June 30 of each year and is renewed annually.

Alain Leroy Locke CPA

On September 11, 2007, GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement with LAUSD on behalf of Alain Leroy Locke CPA for the use of one of LAUSD's school site for its main campus location. The location is at Locke High School. The term of the lease commenced on the first day of school operation and ends upon the expiration date of the schools' charter petitions. The monthly payments will be withheld from the apportionment payments due to each school.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 14 - OPERATING LEASES, continued

Ánimo CPA

On May 24, 2011, GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement with LAUSD on behalf of Ánimo CPA for the use of one of LAUSD's school sites for its main campus location. The location is at Jordan Senior High School. The term of the lease expires on June 30 of each year and is renewed annually.

Ánimo Ellen Ochoa

On April 1, 2016, GDPS CA entered into a lease agreement with LAUSD on behalf of Ánimo Ellen Ochoa for the use of one of LAUSD's school sites for its main campus location. The location is at Robert Louis Stevenson Middle School. The term of the lease expires on June 30 of each year and is renewed annually.

NOTE 15 - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Qualified employees are covered under multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans maintained by agencies of the State of California. Academic employees are members of the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) and classified employees are members of the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS).

The risks of participating in these multi-employer defined benefit pension plans are different from single-employer plans because: (a) assets contributed to the multi-employer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers; (b) the required member, employer, and State contribution rates are set by the California Legislature; and (c) if GDPS CA chooses to stop participating in the multi-employer plan, it may be required to pay a withdrawal liability to the plan. GDPS CA does not have any plans to withdraw from this multi-employer plan.

The details of each plan are as follows:

California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS)

Plan Description

GDPS CA contributes to the State Teachers Retirement Plan (STRP) administered by CalSTRS. STRP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system defined benefit pension plan. Benefit provisions are established by State statutes, as legislatively amended, within the State Teachers' Retirement Law. According to the most recently available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and Actuarial Valuation Report for the year ended June 30, 2015, total actuarial value of assets are \$177 billion, the actuarial obligation is \$242 billion, contributions from all employers totaled \$2.6 billion, and the plan is 68.5 percent funded. GDPS CA did not contribute more than five percent of the total contributions to the plan.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 15 - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS, continued

A full description of the pension plan regarding benefit provisions, assumptions (for funding, but not accounting purposes), and membership information is listed in the June 30, 2015, annual actuarial valuation report, Defined Benefit Program Actuarial Valuation. This report and CalSTRS audited financial information are publically available reports that can be found on the **CalSTRS** website under **Publications** http://www.calstrs.com/member-publications.

Benefits Provided

The STRP provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. Benefits are based on members' final compensation, age and years of service credit. Members hired on or before December 31, 2012, with five years of credited service are eligible for the normal retirement benefit at age 60. Members hired on or after January 1, 2013, with five years of credited service are eligible for the normal retirement benefit at age 62. The normal retirement benefit is equal to 2.0 percent of final compensation for each year of credited service.

The STRP is comprised of four programs: Defined Benefit Program, Defined Benefit Supplement Program, Cash Balance Benefit Program and Replacement Benefits Program. The STRP holds assets for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits to members and beneficiaries of these programs. CalSTRS also uses plan assets to defray reasonable expenses of administering the STRP. Although CalSTRS is the administrator of the STRP, the State is the sponsor of the STRP and obligor of the trust. In addition, the State is both an employer and nonemployer contributing entity to the STRP.

GDPS CA contributes exclusively to the STRP Defined Benefit Program, thus disclosures are not included for the other plans.

The STRP provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2016, are summarized as follows:

	STRP Defined Benefit Program		
	On or before	On or after	
Hire date	December 31, 2012	January 1, 2013	
Benefit formula	2% at 60	2% at 62	
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years of service	5 years of service	
Benefit payments	Monthly for life	Monthly for life	
Retirement age	60	62	
Monthly benefits as a percentage of eligible compensation	2.0% - 2.4%	2.0% - 2.4%	
Required employee contribution rate	9.20%	8.56%	
Required employer contribution rate	10.73%	10.73%	
Required state contribution rate	7.12589%	7.12589%	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 15 - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS, continued

Contributions

Required member, Charter School and State of California contributions rates are set by the California Legislature and Governor and detailed in Teachers' Retirement Law. The contributions rates are expressed as a level percentage of payroll using the entry age normal actuarial method. In accordance with AB 1469, employer contributions into the CalSTRS will be increasing to a total of 19.1 percent of applicable member earnings phased over a seven-year period. The contribution rates for each plan for the year ended June 30, 2016, are presented above and GDPS CA's total contributions were \$4,857,016.

California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS)

Plan Description

Qualified employees are eligible to participate in the School Employer Pool (SEP) under CalPERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system defined benefit pension plan administered by CalPERS. Benefit provisions are established by State statutes, as legislatively amended, within the Public Employees' Retirement Law. According to the most recently available Actuarial Valuation Report for the year ended June 30, 2015, the Schools Pool total plan assets are \$57 billion, the total accrued liability is \$72 billion, contributions from all employers totaled \$1.3 billion, and the plan is 79.2 percent funded. GDPS CA did not contribute more than five percent of the total contributions to the plan.

A full description of the pension plan regarding benefit provisions, assumptions (for funding, but not accounting purposes), and membership information is listed in the June 30, 2015, annual actuarial valuation report, Schools Pool Actuarial Valuation, 2015. This report and CalPERS audited financial information are publically available reports that can be found on the CalPERS website under Forms and Publications at: https://www.calpers.ca.gov/page/forms-publications.

Benefits Provided

CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members, who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of service credit, a benefit factor and the member's final compensation. Members hired on or before December 31, 2012, with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 50 with statutorily reduced benefits. Members hired on or after January 1, 2013, with five years of total service are eligible to retire at age 52 with statutorily reduced benefits. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after five years of service. The Basic Death Benefit is paid to any member's beneficiary if the member dies while actively employed. An employee's eligible survivor may receive the 1957 Survivor Benefit if the member dies while actively employed, is at least age 50 (or 52 for members hired on or after January 1, 2013), and has at least five years of credited service. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 15 - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS, continued

The CalPERS provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2016, are summarized as follows:

	School Employer Pool (CalPERS)		
	On or before	On or after	
Hire date	December 31, 2012	January 1, 2013	
Benefit formula	2% at 55	2% at 62	
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years of service	5 years of service	
Benefit payments	Monthly for life	Monthly for life	
Retirement age	55	62	
Monthly benefits as a percentage of eligible compensation	1.1% - 2.5%	1.0% - 2.5%	
Required employee contribution rate	7.000%	6.000%	
Required employer contribution rate	11.847%	11.847%	

Contributions

Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. Total plan contributions are calculated through the CalPERS annual actuarial valuation process. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. GDPS CA is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees. The contributions rates are expressed as percentage of annual payroll. The contribution rates for each plan for the year ended June 30, 2016, are presented above and the total Charter School contributions were \$599,127.

NOTE 16 - CONTINGENCIES

GDPS CA has received State and Federal funds for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Although such audits could generate disallowances under terms of the grants, it is believed that any reimbursement, if required, would not be material.

Litigation

GDPS CA has various outstanding claims or litigation. However, based on consultation with legal counsel, management believes that the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on GDPS CA's financial position or result of operations.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 17 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

GDPS CA evaluated their June 30, 2016, consolidated financial statements for subsequent events through December 15, 2016, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. GDPS CA is not aware of any subsequent events, other than those noted below, which would require recognition or disclosure in the accompanying financial statements.

In July 2014, a fire occurred at the premises of Ánimo South Los Angeles CHS. Delta leases the property to GDPS CA. Two buildings remain intact and the third building was destroyed in the fire. During the 2017 fiscal year, Ánimo South Los Angeles CHS 9th and 10th grade students will continue to attend classes in the building not affected by the fire. Ánimo South Los Angeles CHS 11th and 12th grade students will occupy available space at the Ánimo Western CMS and Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS facility.

The building and the contents will be covered by insurance at replacement cost. In addition, GDPS CA will be compensated for loss of business income and additional costs incurred due to the fire. In fiscal year 2015, the net book value of the building destroyed in the fire was written off in the amount of \$927,025. The loss of the building was offset by \$1,939,454 in insurance revenue due to cash received from the insurance company. Therefore, revenue from insurance proceeds, net of the building book value was \$1,012,428; this transaction was presented as "Other Income" on the face of the financials. Planning for the new building and finalization of the insurance claim is still in process. Once the claim is finalized, any additional insurance revenue will be recognized in fiscal year 2017.

GDPS CA plans to reconstruct the 11,000 square foot building with the insurance proceeds. In conjunction with the construction, GDPS CA is considering adding square footage and making other campus improvements to enhance the educational environment. The additional square footage and the other improvements are to be financed with \$4,500,000 in new money outlined in the September 29, 2015 bond financing.

During the 2017 fiscal year, GDPS CA opened Ánimo Florence-Firestone CMS serving grades six to eight. Ánimo Florence-Firestone CMS is part of the Los Angeles Unified School District and entered into a charter agreement with an expiration date of June 30, 2021.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Pass-Through Entity	Total
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through CFDA Identifying	Federal
Grantor/Program or Cluster Title Number Number	Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	
Passed through California Department of Education (CDE):	
Improving America's School Act/No Child Left Behind	
Title I, Part A, Cluster:	
Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income	
and Neglected 84.010 14329	\$ 4,595,661
Title I, Part G, Advance Placement (AP) Test Fee	
Reimbursement Program 84.330B 14831	48,161
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality 84.367 14341	92,768
Title III, Limited English Proficiency (LEP)	
Student Program 84.365 14346	59,181
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grants	
Program (PCSGP) 84.282A 14941	315,911
Title V, Part D, Character Education 84.215 10128	318,175
Individuals With Disabilities Education Act	
Special Education Cluster:	
Basic Local Assistance 84.027 13379	1,932,900
Teacher Incentive Fund 84.374A [1]	955,667
Charter School Facility Incentive Grant 84.282D [1]	582,264
Replication & Expansion 84.282M [1]	905,456
Department of Rehabilitation: Workability II,	
Transitions Partnership Program 84.126 10006	257,739
Total U.S. Department of Education	10,063,883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
	79,626
• .	
Total U.S. Department of Defense	79,626
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	
Passed through CDE:	
Child Nutrition Cluster:	
Basic School Breakfast Program 10.553 13525	440,805
National School Lunch 10.555 13524	2,853,078
Meals Supplements 10.555 13396	190,870
Total Child Nutrition Cluster	3,484,753
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	3,484,753
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 13,628,262

^[1] Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number not available.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

ORGANIZATION

GDPS CA operates nine high schools and seven middle schools in the Los Angeles Unified School District, one high school in the Inglewood Unified School District and one high school in the Lennox Unified School District.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

<u>MEMBER</u>	OFFICE	TERM EXPIRES
Kevin Reed	Chairman of the Board	December 2017
Jon Goodman	Secretary of the Board	December 2016
Claudio Chavez	Director	December 2017
Louis Gomez	Director	December 2017
Salina Joiner	Director	December 2017
Dennis Miller	Director	December 2017
Ivette Peña	Director	December 2017
Peter Scranton	Director	December 2016
Larry Wasserman	Director	December 2016

ADMINISTRATION

Cristina De Jesus	Chief Executive Officer
Annette Gonzalez	Chief Academic Officer
Kelly Hurley	Chief Talent Officer
Leilani Abulon	Cluster Director
Gordon Gibbings	Cluster Director
Michelle Green	Cluster Director
Damon Hands	Cluster Director

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

SCHEDULE OF AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Regular ADA		Final Repo	ort
		Second Period	Annual
Charter School	Grade Level	Report	Report
Ánimo Leadership CHS	Grades nine through twelve	610.10	599.29
Ánimo Inglewood CHS	Grades nine through twelve	610.73	596.99
Ánimo Oscar De La Hoya CHS	Grades nine through twelve	589.37	586.52
Ánimo Ellen Ochoa CMS	Grade six and seven	282.54	281.67
Ánimo South Los Angeles CHS	Grades nine through twelve	589.71	585.94
Ánimo Western CMS	Grades six through eight	602.43	602.58
Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS	Grades six through eight	571.04	575.48
Ánimo Venice CHS	Grades nine through twelve	572.58	570.10
Ánimo Westside CMS	Grades six through eight	411.47	410.69
Ánimo Jackie Robinson CHS	Grades nine through twelve	589.44	587.11
Ánimo Jefferson CMS	Grades six through eight	529.86	526.36
Ánimo Ralph Bunche CHS	Grades nine through twelve	598.46	595.26
Ánimo Pat Brown CHS	Grades nine through twelve	584.68	581.90
Ánimo Mae Jemison CMS	Grade six and seven	299.91	300.44
Ánimo Watts CPA	Grades nine through twelve	515.98	515.21
Ánimo James B. Taylor CMS	Grades six through eight	446.90	447.10
Alain Leroy Locke CPA	Grades nine through twelve	1,479.71	1,476.07
Ánimo CPA	Grades nine through twelve	471.76	464.23
	Total - Regular ADA	10,356.67	10,302.94

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

SCHEDULE OF AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Classroom Based ADA		Final Repo	ort
		Second Period	Annual
Charter School	Grade Level	Report	Report
Ánimo Leadership CHS	Grades nine through twelve	610.10	599.29
Ánimo Inglewood CHS	Grades nine through twelve	610.73	596.99
Ánimo Oscar De La Hoya CHS	Grades nine through twelve	589.37	586.52
Ánimo Ellen Ochoa CMS	Grade six	282.54	281.67
Ánimo South Los Angeles CHS	Grades nine through twelve	589.71	585.94
Ánimo Western CMS	Grades six through eight	602.43	602.58
Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS	Grades six through eight	571.04	575.48
Ánimo Venice CHS	Grades nine through twelve	572.58	570.10
Ánimo Westside CMS	Grades six through eight	411.47	410.69
Ánimo Jackie Robinson CHS	Grades nine through twelve	589.44	587.11
Ánimo Jefferson CMS	Grades six through eight	529.86	526.36
Ánimo Ralph Bunche CHS	Grades nine through twelve	598.46	595.26
Ánimo Pat Brown CHS	Grades nine through twelve	584.68	581.90
Ánimo Mae Jemison CMS	Grade six	299.91	300.44
Ánimo Watts CPA	Grades nine through twelve	515.98	515.21
Ánimo James B. Taylor CMS	Grades six through seven	446.90	447.10
Alain Leroy Locke CPA	Grades nine through twelve	1,479.71	1,476.07
Ánimo CPA	Grades nine through twelve	471.76	464.23
	Total - Classroom based	10,356.67	10,302.94

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		1986-87	2015-16	Number of Days		
		Minutes	Actual	Traditional	Multitrack	
Green Dot Public Schools	Grade Level	Requirement	Minutes	Calendar	Calendar	Status
Ánimo Leadership CHS	Grades 9-12	64,800				
	Grade 9		66,615	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 10		66,615	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 11		66,615	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 12		66,615	182	N/A	Complied
Ánimo Inglewood CHS	Grades 9-12	64,800				
	Grade 9		65,700	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 10		65,700	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 11		65,700	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 12		65,700	182	N/A	Complied
Ánimo Oscar De La Hoya						
CHS	Grades 9-12	64,800				
	Grade 9		67,575	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 10		67,575	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 11		67,575	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 12		67,575	182	N/A	Complied
Ánimo Ellen Ochoa CMS	Grades 6-7	54,000				
	Grade 6		65,790	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 7		65,790	182	N/A	Complied
Ánimo South Los Angeles						
CHS	Grades 9-12	64,800				
	Grade 9		65,530	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 10		65,530	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 11		65,530	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 12		65,530	182	N/A	Complied
Ánimo Western CMS	Grades 6-8	54,000				
	Grade 6		65,835	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 7		65,835	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 8		65,835	182	N/A	Complied
Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS	Grades 6-8	54,000				
	Grade 6		65,835	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 7		65,835	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 8		65,835	182	N/A	Complied

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		1986-87	2015-16	Number of Days			
		Minutes	Actual	Traditional	Multitrack		
Green Dot Public Schools	Grade Level	Requirement	Minutes	Calendar	Calendar	Status	
Ánimo Venice CHS	Grades 9-12	64,800					
	Grade 9		65,645	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 10		65,645	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 11		65,645	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 12		65,645	182	N/A	Complied	
Ánimo Westside CMS	Grades 6-8	54,000					
	Grade 6		65,833	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 7		65,833	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 8		65,833	182	N/A	Complied	
Ánimo Jackie Robinson CHS	Grades 9-12	64,800					
	Grade 9		65,310	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 10		65,310	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 11		65,310	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 12		65,310	182	N/A	Complied	
Ánimo Jefferson CMS	Grades 6-8	54,000					
	Grade 6		65,525	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 7		65,525	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 8		65,525	182	N/A	Complied	
Ánimo Ralph Bunche CHS	Grades 9-12	64,800					
	Grade 9		66,050	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 10		66,050	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 11		66,050	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 12		66,050	182	N/A	Complied	
Ánimo Pat Brown CHS	Grades 9-12	64,800					
	Grade 9		65,690	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 10		65,690	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 11		65,690	182	N/A	Complied	
	Grade 12		65,690	182	N/A	Complied	
Ánimo Mae Jemison CMS	Grade 6-7	54,000					
	Grade 6		66,035	182	N/A	Complied	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		1986-87 Minutes	2015-16 Actual	Number of Days Traditional Multitrack		
Green Dot Public Schools	C1. I1					Chatana
	Grade Level	Requirement	Minutes	Calendar	Calendar	Status
Ánimo Watts CPA	Grades 9-12	64,800				
	Grade 9		66,431	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 10		66,431	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 11		66,431	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 12		66,431	182	N/A	Complied
Ánimo James B. Taylor CMS	Grade 6-8	54,000				
	Grade 6		66,463	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 7		66,463	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 8		66,463	182	N/A	Complied
Alain Leroy Locke CPA	Grades 9-12	64,800				
	Grade 9		65,925	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 10		65,925	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 11		65,925	182	N/A	Complied
	Grade 12		65,925	182	N/A	Complied

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO LEADERSHIP CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 977,730	\$ 496,092
Intra-company receivable	3,444,755	2,470,813
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	-	8,447
Total Current Assets	4,422,485	2,975,352
Non-Current Assets:		
Restricted cash and investments	4,204,678	4,261,213
Fixed assets	12,482,312	12,462,743
Less: accumulated depreciation	1,559,627	1,185,400
Total Non-Current Assets	15,127,363	15,538,556
Total Assets	\$ 19,549,848	\$ 18,513,908
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 230,575	\$ 224,205
Deferred revenue	263,004	56,835
Current portion of long-term obligations	414,294	390,398
Total Current Liabilities	907,873	671,438
Other Liabilities:		
Deferred revenue - proposition funding	4,138,348	3,919,811
Total Other Liabilities	4,138,348	3,919,811
Long-Term Obligations		
Non-current portion of long-term obligations	10,825,784	11,236,280
Total Liabilities	15,872,005	15,827,529
NET ASSETS		
Unrestricted	3,677,843	2,686,379
Total Net Assets	3,677,843	 2,686,379
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 19,549,848	\$ 18,513,908

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO LEADERSHIP CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUES		
State apportionments	\$ 6,507,555	\$ 5,322,500
Federal revenue	497,120	465,680
Other State revenue	626,939	452,726
Proposition construction revenue	19,569	54,642
Contributions and grants	4,751	-
Local revenue	97,832	147,124
Total Revenues	7,753,766	6,442,672
EXPENSES		
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	3,463,690	3,010,244
Student services	373,599	470,218
Materials and supplies	130,267	98,373
Student nutrition	167,787	187,752
Other expenses	299,023	317,042
Depreciation and amortization	374,227	374,227
Occupancy	305,466	181,884
Proposition construction expense	19,569	54,642
Interest	273,523	281,487
Subtotal	5,407,151	4,975,869
Management and general:		
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	1,290,223	987,145
Operating expenses	64,928	53,743
Subtotal	1,355,151	1,040,888
Total Expenses	6,762,302	6,016,757
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	991,464	425,915
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,686,379	2,260,464
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 3,677,843	\$ 2,686,379

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO LEADERSHIP CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			_	
Change in net assets	\$ 991,464	\$	425,915	
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by				
operating activities:				
Depreciation expense	374,227		374,227	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
(Increase) Decrease in assets				
Accounts receivable	(481,638)		792,582	
Intra-company receivable	(973,942)		(678,184)	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	8,447		(8,447)	
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities				
Accounts payable and accruals	6,370		(88,388)	
Deferred revenue	424,706		(606,610)	
Net Cash Provided by				
Operating Activities	 349,634		211,095	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Restricted cash used for construction	56,535		187,112	
Capital expenditures, net	(19,569)		(54,642)	
Net Cash Provided by	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
Investing Activities	36,966		132,470	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Loan proceeds, net	_		54,642	
Loan principal payments	(386,600)		(398,207)	
Net Cash Used by Financing Activities	(386,600)		(343,565)	
NET CHANGE IN CASH	_		_	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,				
BEGINNING OF YEAR	_		_	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,				
END OF YEAR	\$ -	\$	_	
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:				
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ 273,523	\$	289,295	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO INGLEWOOD CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	2016		2016		2016 201:		2015
ASSETS							
Current Assets:							
Accounts receivable	\$	1,540,860	\$	1,736,942			
Intra-company receivable		2,206,561		517,913			
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		43,445					
Total Current Assets		3,790,866		2,254,855			
Non-Current Assets:							
Fixed assets		267,311		267,311			
Less: accumulated depreciation		111,549		96,951			
Total Non-Current Assets		155,762		170,360			
Total Assets	\$	3,946,628	\$	2,425,215			
LIABILITIES							
Current Liabilities:							
Accounts payable and accruals	\$	444,378	\$	435,279			
Deferred revenue		256,540		65,987			
Total Current Liabilities		700,918		501,266			
NET ASSETS							
Unrestricted		3,244,067		1,923,949			
Temporarily restricted		1,643		-			
Total Net Assets		3,245,710		1,923,949			
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	3,946,628	\$	2,425,215			

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO INGLEWOOD CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	2010	2013
REVENUES		
State apportionments	\$ 6,230,522	\$ 5,327,744
Federal revenue	491,215	476,389
Other State revenue	1,062,500	865,799
Contributions and grants	50,320	15,849
Local revenue	104,708	121,685
Net assets released from restrictions	6,709	-
Total Revenues	7,945,974	6,807,466
EXPENSES	. ,,, ,,	
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	2,970,945	3,005,819
Student services	395,784	273,293
Materials and supplies	155,920	125,696
Student nutrition	174,673	187,682
Other expenses	249,677	349,661
Depreciation and amortization	14,598	14,490
Occupancy	1,365,152	1,261,462
Subtotal	5,326,749	5,218,103
Management and general:		
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	1,236,761	997,052
Operating expenses	62,346	53,278
Subtotal	1,299,107	1,050,330
Total Expenses	6,625,856	6,268,433
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	1,320,118	539,033
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
Contributions and grants	8,352	-
Net assets released from restrictions	(6,709)	
CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	1,643	-
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	1,321,761	539,033
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,923,949	1,384,916
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 3,245,710	\$ 1,923,949

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO INGLEWOOD CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ 1,321,761	\$ 539,033
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	14,598	14,490
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in assets		
Accounts receivable	196,082	588,981
Intra-company receivable	(1,688,648)	(517,913)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(43,445)	-
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities		
Accounts payable and accruals	9,099	(146,797)
Intra-company payable	-	(275,573)
Deferred revenue	190,553	(193,475)
Net Cash Provided by		
Operating Activities	-	8,746
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Capital expenditures, net	 	 (8,746)
NET CHANGE IN CASH	-	_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		
BEGINNING OF YEAR	-	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		
END OF YEAR	\$ _	\$
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ -	\$ _

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO OSCAR DE LA HOYA CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 529,765	\$ 530,687
Intra-company receivable	1,458,558	1,071,115
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	21,152	-
Total Current Assets	2,009,475	1,601,802
Non-Current Assets:		
Restricted cash and investments	2,417,031	2,229,967
Fixed assets	14,060,881	14,049,252
Less: accumulated depreciation	3,146,934	· · ·
Total Non-Current Assets	13,330,978	
Total Assets	\$ 15,340,453	\$ 15,219,825
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 107,518	\$ 115,594
Deferred revenue	276,202	119,606
Current portion of long-term obligations	419,797	387,890
Total Current Liabilities	803,517	623,090
Other Liabilities:		
Deferred revenue - proposition funding	2,125,795	2,125,795
Total Other Liabilities	2,125,795	2,125,795
Long-Term Obligations		
Non-current portion of long-term obligations	11,526,173	11,966,960
Total Liabilities	14,455,485	14,715,845
NET ASSETS		
Unrestricted	884,968	503,980
Total Net Assets	884,968	
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 15,340,453	\$ 15,219,825
	, -,- ,,	. , , , , , , ,

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO OSCAR DE LA HOYA CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS REVENUES State apportionments \$ 6,115,534 \$ 5,258,832 Federal revenue 698,692 600,343 Other State revenue 829,828 636,278 Contributions and grants 6,270 17 Local revenue 49,631 74,119 Total Revenues 7,699,955 6,569,589 EXPENSES Student services Salaries and benefits 3,447,147 3,087,518 Student services 795,037 618,598 Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Operating expenses 6,150 52,589 Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922		2016	2015
REVENUES State apportionments \$ 6,115,534 \$ 5,258,832 Federal revenue 698,692 600,343 Other State revenue 829,828 636,278 Contributions and grants 6,270 17 Local revenue 49,631 74,119 Total Revenues 7,699,955 6,569,589 EXPENSES Program services: 785,037 618,598 Student services 795,037 618,598 Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Operciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: 5,973,895 5,258 Subtotal 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072	CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	 	
State apportionments 6,115,534 \$ 5,258,832 Federal revenue 698,692 600,343 Other State revenue 829,828 636,278 Contributions and grants 6,270 17 Local revenue 49,631 74,119 Total Revenues 7,699,955 6,569,589 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,447,147 3,087,518 Student services 795,037 618,598 Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,07			
Federal revenue 698,692 600,343 Other State revenue 829,828 636,278 Contributions and grants 6,270 17 Local revenue 49,631 74,119 Total Revenues 7,699,955 6,569,589 EXPENSES Program services: 8 3,447,147 3,087,518 Student services 795,037 618,598 Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: 28 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679		\$ 6,115,534	\$ 5,258,832
Contributions and grants 6,270 17 Local revenue 49,631 74,119 Total Revenues 7,699,955 6,569,589 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,447,147 3,087,518 Student services 795,037 618,598 Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR		698,692	600,343
Local revenue 49,631 74,119 Total Revenues 7,699,955 6,569,589 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,447,147 3,087,518 Student services 795,037 618,598 Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Other State revenue	829,828	636,278
Total Revenues 7,699,955 6,569,589 EXPENSES Program services: 3,447,147 3,087,518 Salaries and benefits 3,447,147 3,087,518 Student services 795,037 618,598 Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: \$360,678 371,311 Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Contributions and grants	6,270	17
EXPENSES Program services: 3,447,147 3,087,518 Salaries and benefits 795,037 618,598 Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Local revenue	49,631	74,119
EXPENSES Program services: 3,447,147 3,087,518 Salaries and benefits 795,037 618,598 Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Total Revenues	7,699,955	6,569,589
Salaries and benefits 3,447,147 3,087,518 Student services 795,037 618,598 Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	EXPENSES		
Student services 795,037 618,598 Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: \$\$1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Program services:		
Materials and supplies 156,228 148,309 Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Salaries and benefits	3,447,147	3,087,518
Student nutrition 228,000 218,673 Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Student services	795,037	618,598
Other expenses 218,810 313,343 Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Materials and supplies	156,228	148,309
Depreciation and amortization 485,738 464,634 Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: \$\$\$\$ 5,461,405 Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Student nutrition	228,000	218,673
Occupancy 282,257 239,019 Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Other expenses	218,810	313,343
Interest 360,678 371,311 Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Depreciation and amortization	485,738	464,634
Subtotal 5,973,895 5,461,405 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Occupancy	282,257	239,019
Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Interest	 360,678	371,311
Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Subtotal	5,973,895	5,461,405
Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,283,922 982,916 Operating expenses 61,150 52,589 Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Management and general:		
Subtotal 1,345,072 1,035,505 Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301		1,283,922	982,916
Total Expenses 7,318,967 6,496,910 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Operating expenses	61,150	52,589
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 380,988 72,679 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Subtotal	1,345,072	1,035,505
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 503,980 431,301	Total Expenses	7,318,967	6,496,910
	CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	 380,988	72,679
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR \$ 884,968 \$ 503,980	NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	503,980	431,301
	NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 884,968	\$ 503,980

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO OSCAR DE LA HOYA CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016		2015	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Change in net assets	\$	380,988	\$	72,679
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to				
net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation expense		485,738		464,634
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
(Increase) Decrease in assets				
Accounts receivable		922		337,925
Intra-company receivable		(387,443)		(52,578)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(21,152)		-
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities				
Accounts payable and accruals		(8,076)		(175,358)
Deferred revenue		156,596		(308,437)
Net Cash Provided by				,
Operating Activities		607,573		338,865
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Restricted cash (received) used for construction		(187,064)		184,946
Capital expenditures, net		(11,629)		(125,564)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by				
Investing Activities		(198,693)		59,382
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Loan principal payments		(408,880)		(398,247)
NET CHANGE IN CASH		_		_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,				
BEGINNING OF YEAR		_		_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,				
END OF YEAR	\$		\$	
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:				
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$	360,678	\$	371,311

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO ELLEN OCHOA CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016		2015
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Accounts receivable	\$ 633,415	\$	212,354
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	52,883		124,800
Total Current Assets	 686,298		337,154
Non-Current Assets:			
Fixed assets	112,888		112,888
Less: accumulated depreciation	112,888		53,990
Total Non-Current Assets	 -		58,898
Total Assets	\$ 686,298	\$	396,052
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 49,691	\$	16,121
Intra-company payable	313,300		350,768
Deferred revenue	13,199		71,223
Total Liabilities	376,190		438,112
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)			
Unrestricted	310,108		(42,060)
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	310,108		(42,060)
Total Liabilities and	 <u> </u>		, , ,
Net Assets	\$ 686,298	\$	396,052

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO ELLEN OCHOA CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUES		
State apportionments	\$ 2,620,766	\$ 1,069,060
Federal revenue	874,930	445,982
Other State revenue	533,555	166,504
Contributions and grants	182,300	500,000
Local revenue	25,201	115,502
Total Revenues	4,236,752	2,297,048
EXPENSES		
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	1,770,524	972,944
Student services	440,030	171,185
Materials and supplies	183,906	91,140
Student nutrition	120,723	52,131
Other expenses	536,718	510,603
Depreciation and amortization	58,898	53,990
Occupancy	299,947	311,872
Management and general:		
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	447,630	164,552
Operating expenses	26,208	10,691
Subtotal	473,838	175,243
Total Expenses	3,884,584	2,339,108
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	352,168	(42,060)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR	(42,060)	
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR	\$ 310,108	\$ (42,060)

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO ELLEN OCHOA CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016		2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		_	_
Change in net assets	\$	352,168	\$ (42,060)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to			
net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation expense		58,898	53,990
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
(Increase) Decrease in assets			
Accounts receivable		(421,061)	(212,354)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		71,917	(124,800)
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities			
Accounts payable and accruals		33,570	16,121
Intra-company payable		(37,468)	350,768
Deferred revenue		(58,024)	71,223
Net Cash Provided by Operating			
Activities			 112,888
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Capital expenditures, net			(112,888)
NET CHANGE IN CASH		_	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,			
BEGINNING OF YEAR		_	_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,			
END OF YEAR	\$		\$
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:			
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$		\$ -

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO SOUTH LOS ANGELES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

		2016		2016		2016		2015
ASSETS								
Current Assets:								
Accounts receivable	\$	2,233,261	\$	1,819,055				
Prepaid expenses and other current assets				7,011				
Total Current Assets		2,233,261		1,826,066				
Non-Current Assets:								
Fixed assets		897,523		897,523				
Less: accumulated depreciation		214,665		144,927				
Total Non-Current Assets		682,858		752,596				
Total Assets	\$	2,916,119	\$	2,578,662				
LIABILITIES								
Current Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accruals	\$	350,906	\$	356,727				
Intra-company payable		125,860		942,674				
Deferred revenue		268,438		74,771				
Total Current Liabilities		745,204		1,374,172				
NET ASSETS								
Unrestricted		2,166,886		1,187,731				
Temporarily restricted		4,029		16,759				
Total Net Assets		2,170,915		1,204,490				
Total Liabilities and								
Net Assets	\$	2,916,119	\$	2,578,662				

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO SOUTH LOS ANGELES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUES		
State apportionments	\$ 6,078,074	\$ 5,174,635
Federal revenue	532,431	643,697
Other State revenue	1,276,335	961,920
Contributions and grants	34,346	138
Local revenue	305,263	103,220
Net assets released from restrictions	16,759	-
Total Revenues	8,243,208	6,883,610
EXPENSES		
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	3,416,584	3,100,475
Student services	646,742	457,025
Materials and supplies	135,675	103,372
Student nutrition	260,379	229,021
Other expenses	420,883	428,209
Depreciation and amortization	69,738	64,005
Occupancy	990,287	738,468
Subtotal	5,940,288	 5,120,575
Management and general:		
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	1,262,990	982,916
Operating expenses	60,775	 52,074
Subtotal	1,323,765	 1,034,990
Total Expenses	 7,264,053	6,155,565
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	 979,155	 728,045
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
Contributions and grants	4,029	16,759
Net assets released from restrictions	(16,759)	_
CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(12,730)	16,759
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	 966,425	744,804
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	 1,204,490	 459,686
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 2,170,915	\$ 1,204,490

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO SOUTH LOS ANGELES CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ 966,425	\$ 744,804
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	69,738	64,005
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in assets		
Accounts receivable	(414,206)	(703,889)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	7,011	12,189
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities		
Accounts payable and accruals	(5,821)	(332,388)
Intra-company payable	(816,814)	849,497
Deferred revenue	193,667	(182,375)
Net Cash Provided by Operating		
Activities	 	 451,843
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Capital expenditures, net	 	 (451,843)
NET CHANGE IN CASH	_	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		
BEGINNING OF YEAR	 	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		
END OF YEAR	\$ 	\$
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ _	\$ _

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO WESTERN CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

		2016		2015
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Accounts receivable	\$	640,049	\$	1,110,209
Intra-company receivable		1,093,706		-
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		39,061		31,283
Total Current Assets		1,772,816		1,141,492
Non-Current Assets:				
Fixed assets		144,275		144,275
Less: accumulated depreciation		103,971		69,353
Total Non-Current Assets		40,304		74,922
Total Assets	\$	1,813,120	\$	1,216,414
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable and accruals	\$	109,400	\$	94,597
Intra-company payable		-		75,154
Deferred revenue		342,340		110,041
Current portion of long-term obligations		· -		62,500
Total Current Liabilities		451,740		342,292
NET ASSETS				
Unrestricted		1,361,380		874,122
Total Net Assets		1,361,380		874,122
Total Liabilities and	-	,= = -,= = 0		~··, -
Net Assets	\$	1,813,120	\$	1,216,414

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO WESTERN CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS			
REVENUES			
State apportionments	\$	5,251,883	\$ 4,561,440
Federal revenue		610,955	1,139,845
Other State revenue		1,000,605	822,023
Contributions and grants		535,031	91
Local revenue		33,390	68,957
Total Revenues		7,431,864	6,592,356
EXPENSES	•		
Program services:			
Salaries and benefits		3,672,594	3,755,616
Student services		1,187,965	870,457
Materials and supplies		135,931	105,880
Student nutrition		256,816	1,501
Other expenses		310,077	407,624
Depreciation and amortization		34,618	28,861
Occupancy		357,992	236,360
Interest		171	 386
Subtotal		5,956,164	5,406,685
Management and general:			
Shared services and start-up fees – related party		935,982	803,603
Operating expenses		52,460	45,693
Subtotal		988,442	849,296
Total Expenses		6,944,606	6,255,981
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		487,258	336,375
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR		874,122	537,747
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$	1,361,380	\$ 874,122

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO WESTERN CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ 487,258	\$ 336,375
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	34,618	28,861
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in assets		
Accounts receivable	470,160	133,269
Intra-company receivable	(1,093,706)	-
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(7,778)	(29,292)
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities		
Accounts payable and accruals	14,803	(226,364)
Intra-company payable	(75,154)	(19,427)
Deferred revenue	232,299	(103,345)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	62,500	120,077
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Capital expenditures, net	_	(57,577)
		 , , ,
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Loan principal payments	 (62,500)	 (62,500)
NET CHANGE IN CASH		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	 	_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	\$ 	\$
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ 171	\$ 386

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO PHILLIS WHEATLEY CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	 2016	2015		
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Accounts receivable	\$ 716,504	\$	1,097,274	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	 24,358		16,271	
Total Current Assets	 740,862		1,113,545	
Non-Current Assets:				
Fixed assets	122,315		122,315	
Less: accumulated depreciation	 82,011		55,090	
Total Non-Current Assets	 40,304		67,225	
Total Assets	\$ 781,166	\$	1,180,770	
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 89,278	\$	84,537	
Intra-company payable	176,068		275,988	
Deferred revenue	300,165		81,888	
Current portion of long-term obligations	-		62,500	
Total Current Liabilities	565,511		504,913	
NET ASSETS				
Unrestricted	215,655		675,857	
Total Net Assets	215,655		675,857	
Total Liabilities and	·		·	
Net Assets	\$ 781,166	\$	1,180,770	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO PHILLIS WHEATLEY CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	 2016		2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	 	-	
REVENUES			
State apportionments	\$ 4,955,549	\$	4,404,219
Federal revenue	511,216		1,060,317
Other State revenue	1,209,916		803,933
Contributions and grants	535,085		200,059
Local revenue	44,408		49,032
Total Revenues	7,256,174		6,517,560
EXPENSES		1	
Program services:			
Salaries and benefits	4,028,432		3,723,067
Student services	1,575,489		822,225
Materials and supplies	143,381		147,775
Student nutrition	228,101		651
Other expenses	383,289		404,724
Depreciation and amortization	26,921		21,163
Occupancy	367,971		221,794
Interest	171		386
Subtotal	6,753,755		5,341,785
Management and general:			
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	913,097		788,451
Operating expenses	49,524		44,043
Subtotal	962,621		832,494
Total Expenses	7,716,376		6,174,279
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	 (460,202)		343,281
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	675,857		332,576
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 215,655	\$	675,857

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO PHILLIS WHEATLEY CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ (460,202)	\$ 343,281
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	26,921	21,163
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in assets		
Accounts receivable	380,770	164,091
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(8,087)	(2,314)
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities		
Accounts payable and accruals	4,741	(210,575)
Intra-company payable	(99,920)	(93,057)
Deferred revenue	218,277	(102,512)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	62,500	120,077
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Capital expenditures, net	 	 (57,577)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Loan principal payments	(62,500)	 (62,500)
NET CHANGE IN CASH	-	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	_	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	\$ -	\$ -
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ 171	\$ 386

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO VENICE CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
ASSETS		_
Current Assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 629,375	\$ 604,501
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	-	8,057
Total Current Assets	629,375	612,558
Non-Current Assets:		
Fixed assets	10,519,567	10,463,604
Less: accumulated depreciation	2,362,144	1,994,623
Total Non-Current Assets	8,157,423	8,468,981
Total Assets	\$ 8,786,798	\$ 9,081,539
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 75,687	\$ 104,674
Intra-company payable	569,623	1,047,396
Deferred revenue	272,279	62,687
Current portion of long-term obligations	 245,496	239,415
Total Current Liabilities	 1,163,085	 1,454,172
Long-Term Obligations		
Non-current portion of long-term obligations	6,872,080	7,117,576
Total Liabilities	8,035,165	8,571,748
NET ASSETS		
Unrestricted	751,633	509,791
Total Net Assets	751,633	509,791
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 8,786,798	\$ 9,081,539

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO VENICE CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	 2016	2015		
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS				
REVENUES				
State apportionments	\$ 5,864,907	\$	5,036,840	
Federal revenue	429,514		449,888	
Other State revenue	792,587		602,236	
Contributions and grants	7,075		1,030	
Local revenue	128,954		183,488	
Total Revenues	7,223,037		6,273,482	
EXPENSES				
Program services:				
Salaries and benefits	3,325,045		3,011,338	
Student services	782,739		547,694	
Materials and supplies	144,050		142,231	
Student nutrition	99,812		93,236	
Other expenses	254,410		313,140	
Depreciation and amortization	367,521		345,761	
Occupancy	549,805		460,852	
Interest	 186,868		192,798	
Subtotal	5,710,250		5,107,050	
Management and general:				
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	1,212,265		952,613	
Operating expenses	58,680		50,369	
Subtotal	1,270,945		1,002,982	
Total Expenses	6,981,195		6,110,032	
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	241,842		163,450	
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	509,791		346,341	
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 751,633	\$	509,791	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO VENICE CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016		2015	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Change in net assets	\$	241,842	\$	163,450
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to				
net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation expense		367,521		345,761
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
(Increase) Decrease in assets				
Accounts receivable		(24,874)		238,090
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		8,057		(8,057)
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities				
Accounts payable and accruals		(28,987)		(194,754)
Intra-company payable		(477,773)		(85,220)
Deferred revenue		209,592		(141,523)
Net Cash Provided by				
Operating Activities		295,378		317,747
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Capital expenditures, net		(55,963)		(84,263)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Loan principal payments		(239,415)		(233,484)
NET CHANGE IN CASH		_		_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR				
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	\$	_	\$	_
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	4	106050	.	100 -00
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$	186,868	\$	192,798

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO WESTSIDE CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015		
ASSETS	 		_	
Current Assets:				
Accounts receivable	\$ 562,705	\$	715,525	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	-		2,256	
Total Current Assets	 562,705		717,781	
Non-Current Assets				
Security deposits	153,000		153,000	
Fixed assets	5,482,460		5,456,242	
Less: accumulated depreciation	763,056		349,089	
Total Non-Current Assets	 4,872,404		5,260,153	
Total Assets	\$ 5,435,109	\$	5,977,934	
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 66,939	\$	93,737	
Intra-company payable	8,662,767		9,023,816	
Deferred revenue	250,511		48,979	
Current portion of long-term obligations	-		62,500	
Total Current Liabilities	8,980,217		9,229,032	
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)				
Unrestricted	(3,545,108)		(3,251,098)	
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	 (3,545,108)		(3,251,098)	
Total Liabilities and	 <u> </u>		() -) -)	
Net Assets	\$ 5,435,109	\$	5,977,934	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO WESTSIDE CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	 2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUES		
State apportionments	\$ 3,379,270	\$ 2,751,470
Federal revenue	319,267	260,015
Other State revenue	998,608	843,237
Contributions and grants	587,546	901,076
Local revenue	132,149	95,545
Total Revenues	 5,416,840	4,851,343
EXPENSES	 	
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	2,295,661	2,106,255
Student services	937,467	791,642
Materials and supplies	75,254	68,080
Student nutrition	105,197	105,472
Other expenses	375,621	405,839
Depreciation and amortization	413,967	343,600
Occupancy	883,173	1,068,623
Interest	171	386
Subtotal	5,086,511	4,889,897
Management and general:		
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	590,528	518,541
Operating expenses	 33,811	 27,704
Subtotal	 624,339	546,245
Total Expenses	5,710,850	5,436,142
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(294,010)	(584,799)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR	 (3,251,098)	(2,666,299)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR	\$ (3,545,108)	\$ (3,251,098)

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO WESTSIDE CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets \$ (294,010) \$ (584,799) Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:		2016		2015
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation expense 413,967 343,600 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in assets Accounts receivable 152,820 (394,471) Prepaid expenses and other current assets 2,256 106,731 Increase (Decrease) in liabilities Accounts payable and accruals (26,798) (87,470) Intra-company payable (361,049) 2,877,195 Deferred revenue 201,532 (61,186) Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 88,718 2,199,600 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net (26,218) (2,137,100) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan principal payments (62,500) (62,500) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR 5 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation expense	Change in net assets	\$	(294,010)	\$ (584,799)
Depreciation expense	Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to			
Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in assets Accounts receivable 152,820 (394,471) Prepaid expenses and other current assets 2,256 106,731 Increase (Decrease) in liabilities Accounts payable and accruals (26,798) (87,470) Intra-company payable (361,049) 2,877,195 Deferred revenue 201,532 (61,186) Net Cash Provided by 0perating Activities 88,718 2,199,600 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net (26,218) (2,137,100) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (62,500) (62,500) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (62,500) (62,500) NET CHANGE IN CASH - - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR - - - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	net cash provided by operating activities:			
Clncrease Decrease in assets Accounts receivable 152,820 (394,471) Prepaid expenses and other current assets 2,256 106,731 Increase (Decrease) in liabilities (26,798) (87,470) Intra-company payable and accruals (361,049) 2,877,195 Deferred revenue 201,532 (61,186) Net Cash Provided by (361,049) (62,186) Operating Activities 88,718 2,199,600 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (26,218) (2,137,100) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (26,218) (2,137,100) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	Depreciation expense		413,967	343,600
Clncrease Decrease in assets Accounts receivable 152,820 (394,471) Prepaid expenses and other current assets 2,256 106,731 Increase (Decrease) in liabilities (26,798) (87,470) Intra-company payable and accruals (361,049) 2,877,195 Deferred revenue 201,532 (61,186) Net Cash Provided by (361,049) (62,186) Operating Activities 88,718 2,199,600 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (26,218) (2,137,100) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (26,218) (2,137,100) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(Increase) Decrease in assets			
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities Accounts payable and accruals Intra-company payable Intra-company payable Deferred revenue Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan principal payments (62,500) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR CASH FLOW disclosure:	Accounts receivable		152,820	(394,471)
Accounts payable and accruals (26,798) (87,470) Intra-company payable (361,049) 2,877,195 Deferred revenue 201,532 (61,186) Net Cash Provided by 88,718 2,199,600 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (26,218) (2,137,100) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (62,500) (62,500) Loan principal payments (62,500) (62,500) NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure: Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Prepaid expenses and other current assets		2,256	106,731
Intra-company payable (361,049) 2,877,195 Deferred revenue 201,532 (61,186) Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 88,718 2,199,600 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net (26,218) (2,137,100) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan principal payments (62,500) (62,500) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Increase (Decrease) in liabilities			
Deferred revenue Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITES Capital expenditures, net CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITES Loan principal payments (62,500) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Accounts payable and accruals		(26,798)	(87,470)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan principal payments NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Intra-company payable		(361,049)	2,877,195
Operating Activities 88,718 2,199,600 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net (26,218) (2,137,100) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan principal payments (62,500) (62,500) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - \$ Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Deferred revenue		201,532	(61,186)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan principal payments (62,500) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Net Cash Provided by			
Capital expenditures, net CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan principal payments (62,500) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Operating Activities		88,718	2,199,600
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan principal payments NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan principal payments NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:			(26.218)	(2.137.100)
Loan principal payments (62,500) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:			(- , - /	 (, , /
NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Loan principal payments		(62,500)	 (62,500)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	NET CHANGE IN CASH		_	_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:				
		\$	_	\$ -
Cash paid during the period for interest \$ 171 \$ 386	Supplemental cash flow disclosure:			
	Cash paid during the period for interest	\$	171	\$ 386

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO JACKIE ROBINSON CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 1,118,475	\$ 948,647
Intra-company receivable	2,162,944	688,943
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	-	4,719
Total Assets	\$ 3,281,419	\$ 1,642,309
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts payable and accruals Deferred revenue	\$ 121,269 274,893	\$ 117,925 58,908
Total Current Liabilities	 396,162	 176,833
NET ASSETS		
Unrestricted	2,885,257	1,465,476
Total Net Assets	2,885,257	1,465,476
Total Liabilities and		
Net Assets	\$ 3,281,419	\$ 1,642,309

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO JACKIE ROBINSON CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUES		
State apportionments	\$ 6,142,162	\$ 5,153,850
Federal revenue	778,867	737,965
Other State revenue	829,980	640,139
Contributions and grants	4,500	-
Local revenue	20,756	71,632
Total Revenues	7,776,265	6,603,586
EXPENSES		
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	3,642,446	3,273,803
Student services	437,627	426,491
Materials and supplies	123,947	136,868
Student nutrition	238,906	242,778
Other expenses	323,026	321,000
Occupancy	254,016	229,987
Subtotal	5,019,968	4,630,927
Management and general:		
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	1,275,063	962,620
Operating expenses	61,453	51,539
Subtotal	1,336,516	1,014,159
Total Expenses	6,356,484	5,645,086
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	1,419,781	958,500
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,465,476	506,976
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 2,885,257	\$ 1,465,476

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO JACKIE ROBINSON CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ 1,419,781	\$ 958,500
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
net cash providedby operating activities:		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in assets		
Accounts receivable	(169,828)	115,673
Intra-company receivable	(1,474,001)	(688,943)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	4,719	(3,239)
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities		
Accounts payable and accruals	3,344	(181,133)
Intra-company payable	-	(88,611)
Deferred revenue	215,985	(112,247)
Net Cash Provided by		
Operating Activities	 	
NET CHANGE IN CASH	_	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		
BEGINNING OF YEAR	 _	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,	 _	_
END OF YEAR	\$ 	\$
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ _	\$ _

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO JEFFERSON CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015		
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Accounts receivable	\$ 834,139	\$ 908,338		
Intra-company receivable	1,221,351	-		
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	97,254	73,104		
Total Current Assets	2,152,744	981,442		
Non-Current Assets				
Fixed assets	184,476	175,518		
Less: accumulated depreciation	85,038	43,160		
Total Non-Current Assets	99,438	132,358		
Total Assets	\$ 2,252,182	\$ 1,113,800		
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 516,942	\$ 90,888		
Intra-company payable	-	55,194		
Deferred revenue	372,219	169,441		
Total Liabilities	889,161	315,523		
NET ASSETS				
Unrestricted	1,363,021	798,277		
Total Net Assets	1,363,021	798,277		
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 2,252,182	\$ 1,113,800		

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO JEFFERSON CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS REVENUES State apportionments \$ 4,649,556 \$ 4,008,072 Federal revenue 724,362 620,601 Other State revenue 1,270,391 1,129,520 Contributions and grants 2,500 105,000 Local revenue 54,330 122,537 Total Revenues 6,701,139 5,985,730 EXPENSES Program services: 2,517,475 2,535,079 Student services 809,860 614,746 Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Operating expenses 46,136,395 5,444,683 Operating expenses			2016		2015
State apportionments 4,649,556 4,008,072 Federal revenue 724,362 620,601 Other State revenue 1,270,391 1,129,520 Contributions and grants 2,500 105,000 Local revenue 54,330 122,537 Total Revenues 6,701,139 5,985,730 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 2,517,475 2,535,079 Student services 809,860 614,746 Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Total Expenses 61,36,395 5,444,683 CHANG					
Federal revenue 724,362 620,601 Other State revenue 1,270,391 1,129,520 Contributions and grants 2,500 105,000 Local revenue 54,330 122,537 Total Revenues 5,985,730 EXPENSES Program services: 3 Salaries and benefits 2,517,475 2,535,079 Student services 809,860 614,746 Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744		•	1 610 556	•	4 008 072
Other State revenue 1,270,391 1,129,520 Contributions and grants 2,500 105,000 Local revenue 54,330 122,537 Total Revenues 6,701,139 5,985,730 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 2,517,475 2,535,079 Student services 809,860 614,746 Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Authorise 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 61,36,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR <td></td> <td>ψ</td> <td></td> <td>φ</td> <td></td>		ψ		φ	
Contributions and grants 2,500 105,000 Local revenue 54,330 122,537 Total Revenues 6,701,139 5,985,730 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 2,517,475 2,535,079 Student services 809,860 614,746 Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: Subtotal \$27,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230			*		
Local revenue 54,330 122,537 Total Revenues 5,985,730 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 2,517,475 2,535,079 Student services 809,860 614,746 Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest 5 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: Subtotal \$27,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,081 40,					
EXPENSES 6,701,139 5,985,730 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 2,517,475 2,535,079 Student services 809,860 614,746 Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230			*		•
EXPENSES Program services: 3 Salaries and benefits 2,517,475 2,535,079 Student services 809,860 614,746 Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230			-		
Program services: Salaries and benefits 2,517,475 2,535,079 Student services 809,860 614,746 Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230			6,701,139		5,985,730
Salaries and benefits 2,517,475 2,535,079 Student services 809,860 614,746 Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	·				
Student services 809,860 614,746 Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230					
Materials and supplies 73,824 92,878 Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230					
Student nutrition 260,601 265,364 Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230			,		·
Other expenses 245,538 321,242 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	Materials and supplies		73,824		92,878
Depreciation and amortization 41,878 36,004 Occupancy 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	Student nutrition		260,601		265,364
Occupancy Interest 1,312,892 834,101 Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	Other expenses		245,538		321,242
Interest - 188 Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	Depreciation and amortization		41,878		36,004
Subtotal 5,262,068 4,699,602 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	Occupancy		1,312,892		834,101
Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	Interest		-		188
Shared services and start-up fees – related party 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	Subtotal		5,262,068		4,699,602
Shared services and start-up fees – related party 827,837 705,000 Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	Management and general:				
Operating expenses 46,490 40,081 Subtotal 874,327 745,081 Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230			827,837		705,000
Total Expenses 6,136,395 5,444,683 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	Operating expenses		46,490		40,081
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 564,744 541,047 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	Subtotal		874,327		745,081
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 798,277 257,230	Total Expenses		6,136,395		5,444,683
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR \$ 1,363,021 \$ 798,277	•		798,277		257,230
	NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$	1,363,021	\$	798,277

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO JEFFERSON CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016		2015	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Change in net assets	\$	564,744	\$	541,047
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		ŕ		,
net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation expense		41,878		36,004
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
(Increase) Decrease in assets				
Accounts receivable		74,199		(45,669)
Intra-company receivable		(1,221,351)		_
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(24,150)		(73,104)
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities				
Accounts payable and accruals		426,054		(164,554)
Intra-company payable		(55,194)		(164,294)
Deferred revenue		202,778		17,777
Net Cash Provided by				
Operating Activities		8,958		147,207
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Capital expenditures, net		(8,958)		(84,707)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Loan principal payments				(62,500)
NET CHANGE IN CASH		_		_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,				
BEGINNING OF YEAR		_		_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	\$	_	\$	_
	<u> </u>			
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:				
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$	_	\$	188
Cash para daring the period for interest	Ψ		Ψ	100

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO RALPH BUNCHE CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015	
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Accounts receivable	\$ 843,704	\$	718,865
Intra-company receivable	1,929,546		526,210
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	-		53,744
Total Current Assets	2,773,250		1,298,819
Non-Current Assets:			
Fixed assets	283,952		418,455
Less: accumulated depreciation	134,122		228,361
Total Non-Current Assets	149,830		190,094
Total Assets	\$ 2,923,080	\$	1,488,913
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 528,447	\$	133,981
Deferred revenue	283,234		63,675
Total Liabilities	811,681		197,656
NET ASSETS			
Unrestricted	2,111,399		1,291,257
Total Net Assets	2,111,399		1,291,257
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 2,923,080	\$	1,488,913

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO RALPH BUNCHE CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS REVENUES State apportionments \$ 6,263,165 \$ 5,240,498 Federal revenue 651,113 657,926 Other State revenue 1,272,291 1,084,664 Contributions and grants 2,900 20,000 Local revenue 62,788 165,235 Total Revenues 8,252,257 7,168,323 EXPENSES Program services: 3,308,761 3,012,046 Student services 781,610 566,968 Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Subtotal 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 <th< th=""><th></th><th>2016</th><th>2015</th></th<>		2016	2015
State apportionments \$ 6,263,165 \$ 5,240,498 Federal revenue 651,113 657,926 Other State revenue 1,272,291 1,084,664 Contributions and grants 2,900 20,000 Local revenue 62,788 165,235 Total Revenues 8,252,257 7,168,323 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,308,761 3,012,046 Student services 781,610 566,968 Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: \$ \$ Shared services and start-up fees - related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 <	CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
Federal revenue 651,113 657,926 Other State revenue 1,272,291 1,084,664 Contributions and grants 2,900 20,000 Local revenue 62,788 165,235 Total Revenues 8,252,257 7,168,323 EXPENSES Program services: 8,252,257 7,168,323 Salaries and benefits 3,308,761 3,012,046 Student services 781,610 566,968 Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN	REVENUES		
Other State revenue 1,272,291 1,084,664 Contributions and grants 2,900 20,000 Local revenue 62,788 165,235 Total Revenues 8,252,257 7,168,323 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,308,761 3,012,046 Student services 781,610 566,968 Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Subtotal 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	State apportionments	\$ 6,263,165	\$ 5,240,498
Contributions and grants 2,900 20,000 Local revenue 62,788 165,235 Total Revenues 8,252,257 7,168,323 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,308,761 3,012,046 Student services 781,610 566,968 Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Subtotal 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Federal revenue	651,113	657,926
Local revenue 62,788 165,235 Total Revenues 8,252,257 7,168,323 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,308,761 3,012,046 Student services 781,610 566,968 Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Other State revenue	1,272,291	1,084,664
EXPENSES 8,252,257 7,168,323 Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,308,761 3,012,046 Student services 781,610 566,968 Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Contributions and grants	2,900	20,000
EXPENSES Program services: 3,308,761 3,012,046 Student services 781,610 566,968 Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Local revenue	62,788	165,235
Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,308,761 3,012,046 Student services 781,610 566,968 Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Total Revenues	8,252,257	7,168,323
Salaries and benefits 3,308,761 3,012,046 Student services 781,610 566,968 Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	EXPENSES		
Student services 781,610 566,968 Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Program services:		
Materials and supplies 100,536 78,603 Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Salaries and benefits	3,308,761	3,012,046
Student nutrition 225,613 200,660 Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Student services	781,610	566,968
Other expenses 277,265 416,946 Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: \$\$\$\$\$\$ 1,298,105 962,603 Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Materials and supplies	100,536	78,603
Depreciation and amortization 60,070 51,945 Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Student nutrition	225,613	200,660
Occupancy 1,317,529 875,863 Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Other expenses	277,265	416,946
Subtotal 6,071,384 5,203,031 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Depreciation and amortization	60,070	51,945
Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Occupancy	1,317,529	875,863
Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Subtotal	6,071,384	5,203,031
Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,298,105 962,603 Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Management and general:		
Operating expenses 62,626 52,406 Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974		1.298.105	962,603
Subtotal 1,360,731 1,015,009 Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974			*
Total Expenses 7,432,115 6,218,040 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 820,142 950,283 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974		 	
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,291,257 340,974	Total Expenses		
	CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	820,142	950,283
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR \$ 2,111,399 \$ 1,291,257	NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	 1,291,257	340,974
	NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 2,111,399	\$ 1,291,257

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO RALPH BUNCHE CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Change in net assets \$ 820,142 \$ 950,283 Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:		2016	2015
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation expense 60,070 51,945 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in assets Accounts receivable (124,839) 322,216 Intra-company receivable (1,403,336) (526,210) Prepaid expenses and other current assets 53,744 (53,744) Increase (Decrease) in liabilities Accounts payable and accruals 394,466 (242,380) Intra-company payable - (190,540) Deferred revenue 219,559 (178,171) Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 19,806 133,399 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net (19,806) (133,399) NET CHANGE IN CASH (19,806) (133,399) NET CHANGE IN CASH (19,806) (133,399) NET CHANGE IN CASH (19,806) (133,399) Seginning OF YEAR (19,806) (133,399) Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation expense 60,070 51,945 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in assets Accounts receivable (124,839) 322,216 Intra-company receivable (1,403,336) (526,210) Prepaid expenses and other current assets 53,744 (53,744) Increase (Decrease) in liabilities Accounts payable and accruals 394,466 (242,380) Intra-company payable - (190,540) Deferred revenue 219,559 (178,171) Net Cash Provided by 0 19,806 133,399 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net (19,806) (133,399) NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Change in net assets	\$ 820,142	\$ 950,283
Depreciation expense	Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in assets Accounts receivable (124,839) 322,216 Intra-company receivable (1,403,336) (526,210) Prepaid expenses and other current assets 53,744 (53,744) Increase (Decrease) in liabilities 394,466 (242,380) Accounts payable and accruals 394,466 (242,380) Intra-company payable - (190,540) Deferred revenue 219,559 (178,171) Net Cash Provided by 19,806 133,399 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (19,806) (133,399) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (19,806) (133,399) NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, EGINNING OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, \$ - - END OF YEAR \$ - - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	net cash provided by operating activities:		
(Increase) Decrease in assets (124,839) 322,216 Accounts receivable (1,403,336) (526,210) Prepaid expenses and other current assets 53,744 (53,744) Increase (Decrease) in liabilities 394,466 (242,380) Accounts payable and accruals 394,466 (242,380) Intra-company payable - (190,540) Deferred revenue 219,559 (178,171) Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 19,806 133,399 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (19,806) (133,399) NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, - - BEGINNING OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, \$ - END OF YEAR \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Depreciation expense	60,070	51,945
Accounts receivable (124,839) 322,216 Intra-company receivable (1,403,336) (526,210) Prepaid expenses and other current assets 53,744 (53,744) Increase (Decrease) in liabilities 394,466 (242,380) Accounts payable and accruals 394,466 (242,380) Intra-company payable - (190,540) Deferred revenue 219,559 (178,171) Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 19,806 133,399 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (19,806) (133,399) NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, - - BEGINNING OF YEAR - - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, \$ - - END OF YEAR \$ - - Supplemental cash flow disclosure: Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Intra-company receivable	(Increase) Decrease in assets		
Prepaid expenses and other current assets Increase (Decrease) in liabilities Accounts payable and accruals Accounts payable and accruals Intra-company payable Intra-company payable Deferred revenue Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure: 53,744 (53,744) (190,540) (190,540) (190,540) (198,806) (133,399) (133,399)	Accounts receivable	(124,839)	322,216
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities	Intra-company receivable	(1,403,336)	(526,210)
Accounts payable and accruals Intra-company payable Deferred revenue Deferred revenue Operating Activities Cash Flows From Investing Activities Capital expenditures, net CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure: 394,466 (242,380) (190,540)	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	53,744	(53,744)
Intra-company payable	Increase (Decrease) in liabilities		
Deferred revenue Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure: 219,559 (178,171) 19,806 133,399 (133,399) (133,399)	Accounts payable and accruals	394,466	(242,380)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net (19,806) (133,399) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Intra-company payable	_	(190,540)
Operating Activities CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net (19,806) (133,399) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Deferred revenue	219,559	(178,171)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Capital expenditures, net (19,806) (133,399) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Net Cash Provided by		
Capital expenditures, net (19,806) (133,399) NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Operating Activities	 19,806	133,399
NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Capital expenditures, net	 (19,806)	(133,399)
BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	NET CHANGE IN CASH	_	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,	_	
END OF YEAR \$ - \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	BEGINNING OF YEAR	-	-
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,	_	
	END OF YEAR	\$ 	\$
	Supplemental cash flow disclosure:		
	• •	\$ 	\$

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO PAT BROWN CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 879,811	\$ 736,008
Intra-company receivable	1,826,849	399,965
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	 9,438	 3,937
Total Current Assets	 2,716,098	1,139,910
Non-Current Assets:		
Restricted cash and investments	25,661,942	25,678,410
Fixed assets	1,153,425	1,105,141
Less: accumulated depreciation	162,775	134,497
Total Non-Current Assets	26,652,592	26,649,054
Total Assets	\$ 29,368,690	\$ 27,788,964
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 103,778	\$ 130,104
Deferred revenue	 271,122	60,806
Total Current Liabilities	374,900	190,910
Other Liabilities:		
Deferred revenue - proposition funding	25,584,303	25,639,423
Total Other Liabilities	25,584,303	 25,639,423
Long-Term Obligations		
Non-current portion of long-term obligations	852,693	818,591
Total Liabilities	26,811,896	26,648,924
NET ASSETS		
Unrestricted	2,556,794	1,140,040
Total Net Assets	 2,556,794	 1,140,040
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 29,368,690	\$ 27,788,964

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO PAT BROWN CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS REVENUES State apportionments \$ 6,089,593 \$ 5,097,574 Federal revenue 572,137 557,497 Other State revenue 1,263,302 1,070,481 Proposition construction revenue 34,102 42,693 Contributions and grants 11,465 5,145 Local revenue 107,513 125,898 Total Revenues 8,078,112 6,899,288 EXPENSES Total Revenues 3 Salaries and benefits 3,366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,759 132,321 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Ope			2016	2015
REVENUES State apportionments \$ 6,089,593 \$ 5,097,574 Federal revenue 572,137 557,497 Other State revenue 1,263,302 1,070,481 Proposition construction revenue 34,102 42,693 Contributions and grants 11,465 5,145 Local revenue 107,513 125,898 Total Revenues 8,078,112 6,899,288 EXPENSES 8 3366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and benefits 3,366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general:	CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	-		
State apportionments \$ 6,089,593 \$ 5,097,574 Federal revenue 572,137 557,497 Other State revenue 1,263,302 1,070,481 Proposition construction revenue 34,102 42,693 Contributions and grants 111,465 5,145 Local revenue 107,513 125,898 Total Revenues 8,078,112 6,899,288 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,9				
Federal revenue 572,137 557,497 Other State revenue 1,263,302 1,070,481 Proposition construction revenue 34,102 42,693 Contributions and grants 11,465 5,145 Local revenue 107,513 125,898 Total Revenues 8,078,112 6,899,288 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414		\$	6,089,593	\$ 5,097,574
Other State revenue 1,263,302 1,070,481 Proposition construction revenue 34,102 42,693 Contributions and grants 11,465 5,145 Local revenue 107,513 125,898 Total Revenues 8,078,112 6,899,288 EXPENSES Program services: 8 3,366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: S 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and generals: 3,332,916 996,414 996,414 Total Expenses 60,890 50,977 996,414 70,912 996,414 70,912 996,414<	**			
Proposition construction revenue 34,102 42,693 Contributions and grants 11,465 5,145 Local revenue 107,513 125,898 Total Revenues 8,078,112 6,899,288 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: S 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: 5 5,328,442 5,097 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754	Other State revenue		•	•
Contributions and grants 11,465 5,145 Local revenue 107,513 125,898 Total Revenues 8,078,112 6,899,288 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Subtotal 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635				
Local revenue 107,513 125,898 Total Revenues 8,078,112 6,899,288 EXPENSES Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	-		*	,
EXPENSES 8,078,112 6,899,288 Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	<u> </u>		*	,
EXPENSES Program services: 3,366,923 3,122,374 Salaries and benefits 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Total Revenues	-		 •
Salaries and benefits 3,366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635				 3,033,200
Salaries and benefits 3,366,923 3,122,374 Student services 373,148 318,514 Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Program services:			
Materials and supplies 118,759 132,321 Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3,366,923	3,122,374
Student nutrition 118,769 147,150 Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Student services		373,148	318,514
Other expenses 305,212 389,406 Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Materials and supplies		118,759	132,321
Depreciation and amortization 28,278 5,285 Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Student nutrition		118,769	147,150
Occupancy 983,251 946,726 Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Other expenses		305,212	389,406
Proposition construction expense 34,102 42,693 Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Depreciation and amortization		28,278	5,285
Subtotal 5,328,442 5,104,469 Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Occupancy		983,251	946,726
Management and general: Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Proposition construction expense		34,102	42,693
Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Subtotal		5,328,442	5,104,469
Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,272,026 945,437 Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Management and general:			
Operating expenses 60,890 50,977 Subtotal 1,332,916 996,414 Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635			1,272,026	945,437
Total Expenses 6,661,358 6,100,883 CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635			60,890	50,977
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,416,754 798,405 NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Subtotal		1,332,916	996,414
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,140,040 341,635	Total Expenses		6,661,358	6,100,883
	CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		1,416,754	 798,405
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR \$ 2,556,794 \$ 1,140,040	NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR		1,140,040	341,635
	NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$	2,556,794	\$ 1,140,040

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO PAT BROWN CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		2016		2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		2010		2013
Change in net assets	\$	1,416,754	\$	798,405
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to	Ψ	1,410,754	Ψ	770,403
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Depreciation expense		28,278		5,285
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		20,270		3,203
(Increase) Decrease in assets				
Accounts receivable		(143,803)		466,667
Intra-company receivable		(1,426,884)		(399,965)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(5,501)		18,628
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities		(3,301)		10,020
Accounts payable and accruals		(26,326)		(241,557)
Intra-company payable		(20,320)		(246,138)
Deferred revenue		155,196		3,739,085
Net Cash Provided (Used) by		133,190	10	5,737,003
Operating Activities		(2,286)	10	9,140,410
Operating Activities		(2,280)		7,140,410
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Restricted cash (received) used for construction		16,468	(19	9,006,415)
Capital expenditures, net		(48,284)		(176,687)
Net Cash Used by				
Investing Activities		(31,816)	(19	9,183,102)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Loan proceeds, net		34,102		42,692
CHANGE IN CASH		_		-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,				
BEGINNING OF YEAR		_		-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,				
END OF YEAR	\$		\$	
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:				
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$		\$	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO FLORENCE-FIRESTONE CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

ASSETS		2016
Current Assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$	125 467
	Ф	125,467
Intra-company receivable		77,061
Total Current Assets		202,528
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Deferred revenue Total Current Liabilities	\$	250,000 250,000
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)		
Unrestricted		(47,472)
Total Net Assets (Deficit)		(47,472)
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	202,528

NOTE: The year ended June 30, 2016, was the first year of operation; therefore, there is no 2015 information presented.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO FLORENCE-FIRESTONE CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	
REVENUES	
Federal revenue	125,467
Local revenue	24
Total Revenues	125,491
EXPENSES	
Program services:	
Student services	2,774
Materials and supplies	14,516
Other expenses	130,673
Subtotal	147,963
Management and general:	
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	25,000
Subtotal	25,000
Total Expenses	172,963
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(47,472)
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR	\$ (47,472)

NOTE: The year ended June 30, 2016, was the first year of operation; therefore, there is no 2015 information presented.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO FLORENCE-FIRESTONE CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Change in net assets	\$ (47,472)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to	
net cash provided by operating activities:	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	
(Increase) Decrease in assets	
Accounts receivable	(125,467)
Intra-company receivable	(77,061)
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities	
Deferred revenue	250,000
Net Cash Provided by	
Operating Activities	
CHANGE IN CASH	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,	
BEGINNING OF YEAR	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,	_
END OF YEAR	\$ _
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ _

NOTE: The year ended June 30, 2016, was the first year of operation; therefore, there is no 2015 information presented.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO MAE JEMISON CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		2016		2016		2016		2016		2016		2016		2016		2016		2016		2016		2016		2016		2016		2015
ASSETS																												
Current Assets:																												
Accounts receivable	\$	597,606	\$	299,536																								
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		61,214		29,321																								
Total Current Assets		658,820		328,857																								
Non-Current Assets:																												
Security deposits		166,000		166,000																								
Fixed assets		939,327		722,745																								
Less: accumulated depreciation		276,035		66,437																								
Total Non-Current Assets		829,292	1	822,308																								
Total Assets	\$	1,488,112	\$	1,151,165																								
LIABILITIES																												
Current Liabilities:																												
Accounts payable and accruals	\$	60,536	\$	11,415																								
Intra-company payable		1,930,430		1,642,218																								
Deferred revenue		23,845		-																								
Total Liabilities		2,014,811		1,653,633																								
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)																												
Unrestricted		(526,699)		(502,468)																								
Total Net Assets (Deficit)		(526,699)		(502,468)																								
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	1,488,112	\$	1,151,165																								

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO MAE JEMISON CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUES		
State apportionments	\$ 2,785,303	\$ 992,740
Federal revenue	509,145	224,112
Other State revenue	657,287	155,427
Contributions and grants	177,500	500,608
Local revenue	11,679	2,305
Total Revenues	4,140,914	1,875,192
EXPENSES		
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	1,611,418	842,540
Student services	433,045	125,056
Materials and supplies	97,662	53,962
Student nutrition	140,113	64,523
Other expenses	442,556	397,820
Depreciation and amortization	209,598	66,437
Occupancy	 728,871	664,084
Subtotal	3,663,263	2,214,422
Management and general:		
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	474,029	153,311
Operating expenses	27,853	9,927
Subtotal	501,882	163,238
Total Expenses	4,165,145	2,377,660
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(24,231)	 (502,468)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR	(502,468)	
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR	\$ (526,699)	\$ (502,468)

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO MAE JEMISON CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ (24,231)	\$ (502,468)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	209,598	66,437
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in assets		
Accounts receivable	(298,070)	(299,536)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(31,893)	(29,321)
Security deposits	-	(166,000)
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities		
Accounts payable and accruals	49,121	11,415
Intra-company payable	288,212	1,642,218
Net Cash Provided by	 _	
Operating Activities	216,582	 722,745
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Capital expenditures, net	(216,582)	(722,745)
NET CHANGE IN CASH	_	_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		
BEGINNING OF YEAR	_	_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		
END OF YEAR	\$ 	\$
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ 	\$

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO WATTS COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	2016		2015
ASSETS		•	
Current Assets:			
Accounts receivable	\$ 830,424	\$	674,898
Intra-company receivable	1,255,795		76,508
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	43,748		5,474
Total Current Assets	2,129,967		756,880
Non-Current Assets:			
Fixed assets	184,497		172,955
Less: accumulated depreciation	36,665		20,372
Total Non-Current Assets	147,832		152,583
Total Assets	\$ 2,277,799	\$	909,463
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 79,988	\$	74,860
Deferred revenue	314,355		99,491
Total Liabilities	394,343		174,351
NET ASSETS			
Unrestricted	1,883,456		735,112
Total Net Assets	1,883,456		735,112
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 2,277,799	\$	909,463

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO WATTS COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS REVENUES	4,467,634
	4,467,634
	4,467,634
State apportionments \$ 5,379,012 \$	
Federal revenue 585,128	536,414
Other State revenue 1,118,882	933,828
Contributions and grants 2,503	15
Local revenue 65,987	57,025
Total Revenues 7,151,512	5,994,916
EXPENSES	
Program services:	
Salaries and benefits 3,070,182	2,820,630
Student services 435,352	473,089
Materials and supplies 48,397	62,452
Student nutrition 193,718	247,487
Other expenses 174,846	313,645
Depreciation and amortization 25,171	3,508
Occupancy 881,568	788,249
Interest	82
Subtotal 4,829,234	4,709,142
Management and general:	
Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,120,215	828,371
Operating expenses53,719	44,653
Subtotal 1,173,934	873,024
Total Expenses 6,003,168	5,582,166
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,148,344	412,750
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR 735,112	322,362
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR \$ 1,883,456 \$	735,112

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO WATTS COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ 1,148,344	\$ 412,750
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	25,171	3,508
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in assets		
Accounts receivable	(155,526)	384,725
Intra-company receivable	(1,179,287)	(76,508)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(38,274)	(5,474)
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities		
Accounts payable and accruals	5,128	(193,000)
Intra-company payable	-	(290,908)
Deferred revenue	214,864	(95,906)
Net Cash Provided by		
Operating Activities	 20,420	139,187
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Capital expenditures, net	(20,420)	(119,187)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by		
Investing Activities	(20,420)	(119,187)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Loan principal payments	 	 (20,000)
NET CHANGE IN CASH	_	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		,
BEGINNING OF YEAR	-	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		,
END OF YEAR	\$ 	\$
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ -	\$ 82

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO JAMES B. TAYLOR CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Current Assets: Accounts receivable \$561,131 \$463,102 Intra-company receivable 1,035,119			2016	2015
Accounts receivable \$ 561,131 \$ 463,102 Intra-company receivable 1,035,119 - Prepaid expenses and other current assets 29,327 14,933 Total Current Assets 1,625,577 478,035 Non-Current Assets: *** 322,399 Fixed assets 4,521,043 4,458,504 Less: accumulated depreciation 2,609,601 2,231,922 Total Non-Current Assets 1,911,442 2,548,981 Total Assets 3,537,019 3,027,016 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: *** 337,077 \$35,383 Intra-company payable - 309,819 Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,332,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Total Net Assets (Def	ASSETS			
Intra-company receivable 1,035,119 - Prepaid expenses and other current assets 29,327 14,933 Total Current Assets 1,625,577 478,035 Non-Current Assets: \$322,399 Restricted cash and investments - 322,399 Fixed assets 4,521,043 4,458,504 Less: accumulated depreciation 2,609,601 2,231,922 Total Non-Current Assets 1,911,442 2,548,981 Total Assets \$3,537,019 \$3,027,016 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: \$337,077 \$35,383 Intra-company payable and accruals \$337,077 \$35,383 Intra-company payable and accruals \$337,077 \$0,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations - 3,333,629 Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,	Current Assets:			
Prepaid expenses and other current assets 29,327 14,933 Total Current Assets 1,625,577 478,035 Non-Current Assets: 322,399 Restricted cash and investments 322,399 Fixed assets 4,521,043 4,458,504 Less: accumulated depreciation 2,609,601 2,231,922 Total Non-Current Assets 1,911,442 2,548,981 Total Assets 3,3537,019 3,027,016 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: 337,077 35,383 Intra-company payable - 309,819 Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 <td>Accounts receivable</td> <td>\$</td> <td>561,131</td> <td>\$ 463,102</td>	Accounts receivable	\$	561,131	\$ 463,102
Non-Current Assets: 1,625,577 478,035 Non-Current Assets: 322,399 Fixed assets 4,521,043 4,458,504 Less: accumulated depreciation 2,609,601 2,231,922 Total Non-Current Assets 1,911,442 2,548,981 Total Assets \$ 3,537,019 \$ 3,027,016 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: \$ 337,077 \$ 35,383 Intra-company payable and accruals \$ 337,077 \$ 35,383 Intra-company payable \$ 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations \$ 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities \$ 35,344 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations \$ 2,915,000 \$ 3,332,414 Non-current portion of long-term obligations \$ 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Intra-company receivable		1,035,119	-
Non-Current Assets: Restricted cash and investments - 322,399 Fixed assets 4,521,043 4,458,504 Less: accumulated depreciation 2,609,601 2,231,922 Total Non-Current Assets 1,911,442 2,548,981 Total Assets \$ 3,537,019 \$ 3,027,016 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: - 309,819 Accounts payable and accruals \$ 337,077 \$ 35,383 Intra-company payable - 309,819 Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605	Prepaid expenses and other current assets		29,327	14,933
Restricted cash and investments - 322,399 Fixed assets 4,521,043 4,458,504 Less: accumulated depreciation 2,609,601 2,231,922 Total Non-Current Assets 1,911,442 2,548,981 Total Assets \$3,537,019 \$3,027,016 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: 337,077 \$35,383 Intra-company payable and accruals \$337,077 \$35,383 Intra-company payable - 309,819 Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Total Current Assets		1,625,577	478,035
Fixed assets 4,521,043 4,458,504 Less: accumulated depreciation 2,609,601 2,231,922 Total Non-Current Assets 1,911,442 2,548,981 Total Assets \$ 3,537,019 \$ 3,027,016 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts payable and accruals \$ 337,077 \$ 35,383 Intra-company payable - 309,819 Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Non-Current Assets:			
Less: accumulated depreciation 2,609,601 2,231,922 Total Non-Current Assets 1,911,442 2,548,981 Total Assets \$ 3,537,019 \$ 3,027,016 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts payable and accruals \$ 337,077 \$ 35,383 Intra-company payable - 309,819 Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Restricted cash and investments		_	322,399
Total Non-Current Assets 1,911,442 2,548,981 Total Assets \$ 3,537,019 \$ 3,027,016 LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts payable and accruals \$ 337,077 \$ 35,383 Intra-company payable - 309,819 Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Fixed assets		4,521,043	4,458,504
Total Assets \$ 3,537,019 \$ 3,027,016	Less: accumulated depreciation		2,609,601	2,231,922
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: 337,077 \$ 35,383 Intra-company payable - 309,819 Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Total Non-Current Assets		1,911,442	2,548,981
Current Liabilities: Accounts payable and accruals \$ 337,077 \$ 35,383 Intra-company payable - 309,819 Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Total Assets	\$	3,537,019	\$ 3,027,016
Accounts payable and accruals \$ 337,077 \$ 35,383 Intra-company payable - 309,819 Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	LIABILITIES			
Intra-company payable - 309,819 Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Current Liabilities:			
Deferred revenue 120,337 50,546 Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Accounts payable and accruals	\$	337,077	\$ 35,383
Current portion of long-term obligations - 3,333,629 Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations - 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Intra-company payable		_	309,819
Total Current Liabilities 457,414 3,729,377 Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Deferred revenue		120,337	50,546
Long-Term Obligations 2,915,000 - Non-current portion of long-term obligations 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Current portion of long-term obligations		-	3,333,629
Non-current portion of long-term obligations 2,915,000 - Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Total Current Liabilities		457,414	3,729,377
Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Long-Term Obligations			
Total Liabilities 3,372,414 3,729,377 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Non-current portion of long-term obligations		2,915,000	-
Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	Total Liabilities	_		3,729,377
Unrestricted 164,605 (737,361) Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)	NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)			
Temporarily restricted - 35,000 Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)			164,605	(737,361)
Total Net Assets (Deficit) 164,605 (702,361)			-	
	•		164,605	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$		\$

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO JAMES B. TAYLOR CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUES		
State apportionments	\$ 4,125,942	\$ 2,628,829
Federal revenue	665,001	478,617
Other State revenue	878,269	611,806
Contributions and grants	172,778	175,000
Local revenue	25,657	14,396
Net assets released from restrictions	 35,000	
Total Revenues	5,902,647	3,908,648
EXPENSES	_	_
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	2,093,494	1,795,691
Student services	753,709	369,541
Materials and supplies	93,141	94,157
Student nutrition	201,828	154,563
Other expenses	251,199	419,614
Depreciation and amortization	377,679	367,850
Occupancy	418,743	421,007
Interest	59,479	 185,081
Subtotal	 4,249,272	 3,807,504
Management and general:		
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	710,152	406,374
Operating expenses	 41,257	26,288
Subtotal	751,409	432,662
Total Expenses	5,000,681	4,240,166
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	901,966	(331,518)
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
Contributions and grants	-	\$ 35,000
Net assets released from restrictions	(35,000)	
CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(35,000)	 35,000
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	\$ 866,966	\$ (296,518)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR	(702,361)	 (405,843)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR	\$ 164,605	\$ (702,361)

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO JAMES B. TAYLOR CHARTER MIDDLE SCHOOL STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016		2015		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Change in net assets	\$	866,966	\$	(296,518)	
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to					
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Depreciation expense		377,679		367,850	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) Decrease in assets					
Accounts receivable		(98,029)		(45,260)	
Intra-company receivable	(1,035,119)		-	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(14,394)		5,963	
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities					
Accounts payable and accruals		301,694		(41,375)	
Intra-company payable		(309,819)		(3,302,730)	
Deferred revenue		69,791		50,546	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Operating Activities		158,769		(3,261,524)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Restricted cash (received) used for construction		322,399		(259)	
Capital expenditures, net		(62,539)		(71,846)	
Net Cash Used by		(02,337)		(71,040)	
Investing Activities		259,860		(72,105)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Loan principal payments		(418,629)		(108,239)	
Loan transfer		(410,027)		3,441,868	
Net Cash Provided in Financing Activities		(418,629)		3,333,629	
NET CHANGE IN CASH					
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,					
BEGINNING OF YEAR					
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,					
END OF YEAR	Φ		Φ		
EID OF TEAR	\$		Ф		
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:					
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$	59,479	\$	185,081	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ALAIN LEROY LOCKE COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	16 201:	
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Accounts receivable	\$ 1,698,438	\$	2,342,163
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	 52,801		17,475
Total Current Assets	 1,751,239		2,359,638
Non-Current Assets:			
Fixed assets	1,016,597		999,752
Less: accumulated depreciation	620,573		414,106
Total Non-Current Assets	396,024		585,646
Total Assets	\$ 2,147,263	\$	2,945,284
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 2,440,548	\$	1,685,021
Intra-company payable	4,272,979		3,961,577
Deferred revenue	437,280		66,129
Total Liabilities	7,150,807		5,712,727
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)			
Unrestricted	(5,018,250)		(2,827,043)
Temporarily restricted	14,706		59,600
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	(5,003,544)		(2,767,443)
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 2,147,263	\$	2,945,284

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ALAIN LEROY LOCKE COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUES		
State apportionments	\$ 15,400,814	\$ 14,926,036
Federal revenue	1,668,008	1,772,429
Other State revenue	2,633,309	2,256,285
Contributions and grants	18,641	1,531,712
Local revenue	322,200	512,814
Net assets released from restrictions	44,894	-
Total Revenues	20,087,866	20,999,276
EXPENSES		
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	12,546,097	12,892,154
Student services	3,157,954	3,172,006
Materials and supplies	316,819	451,163
Student nutrition	504,724	595,050
Other expenses	824,296	1,175,417
Depreciation and amortization	206,467	200,767
Occupancy	1,826,724	1,444,459
Subtotal	19,383,081	 19,931,016
Management and general:		
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	2,742,060	2,221,600
Operating expenses	153,932	149,362
Subtotal	 2,895,992	2,370,962
Total Expenses	 22,279,073	 22,301,978
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(2,191,207)	 (1,302,702)
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
Contributions and grants	-	59,600
Net assets released from restrictions	 (44,894)	
CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(44,894)	59,600
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(2,236,101)	(1,243,102)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR	(2,767,443)	(1,524,341)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR	\$ (5,003,544)	\$ (2,767,443)

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ALAIN LEROY LOCKE COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ (2,236,101)	\$ (1,243,102)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	206,467	200,767
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in assets		
Accounts receivable	643,725	1,936,162
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(35,326)	58,002
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities	, , ,	•
Accounts payable and accruals	755,527	(130,144)
Intra-company payable	311,402	(490,511)
Deferred revenue	371,151	(276,682)
Net Cash Provided by		 , ,
Operating Activities	 16,845	54,492
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Capital expenditures, net	 (16,845)	(54,492)
NET DECREASE IN CASH	_	_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,		
BEGINNING OF YEAR	_	_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,	 	
END OF YEAR	\$ _	\$ _
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ _	\$ _

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

Prepaid expenses and other current assets 1	8,136 1,118 9,254
Accounts receivable \$ 719,115 \$ 51 Prepaid expenses and other current assets 1	1,118
Prepaid expenses and other current assets 1	1,118
• •	
Total Current Assets 719,115 52	9,254
Non-Current Assets:	
Fixed assets 35,360 1	4,714
Less: accumulated depreciation 26,272 1	4,714
Total Non-Current Assets 9,088	_
Total Assets \$ 728,203 \$ 52	9,254
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities:	
Accounts payable and accruals \$87,399 \$ 13	2,877
- ·	6,976
Deferred revenue 275,827 6	8,624
	2,500
	0,977
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)	
	1,723)
	1,723)
	9,254

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUE		
State apportionments	\$ 4,914,003	\$ 3,803,488
Federal revenue	719,439	575,441
Other State revenue	650,421	494,880
Contributions and grants	2,500	11,254
Local revenue	62,340	46,406
Total Revenues	 6,348,703	4,931,469
EXPENSES		
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	2,859,607	2,755,193
Student services	753,274	617,523
Materials and supplies	137,207	88,361
Student nutrition	174,835	176,805
Other expenses	300,855	332,429
Depreciation and amortization	11,558	-
Occupancy	409,493	398,110
Interest	 171	 386
Subtotal	4,647,000	4,368,807
Management and general:		
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	842,995	567,255
Operating expenses	49,092	38,045
Subtotal	892,087	605,300
Total Expenses	5,539,087	4,974,107
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	 809,616	(42,638)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR	 (881,723)	(839,085)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR	\$ (72,107)	\$ (881,723)

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

ÁNIMO COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ 809,616	\$ (42,638)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation expense	11,558	-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
(Increase) Decrease in assets		
Accounts receivable	(200,979)	(15,078)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	11,118	(8,848)
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities		
Accounts payable and accruals	(45,478)	(135,056)
Intra-company payable	(709,892)	359,703
Deferred revenue	207,203	(95,583)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	83,146	62,500
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Capital expenditures	 (20,646)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Loan principal payments	 (62,500)	(62,500)
NET CHANGE IN CASH	-	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	-	-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	\$ -	\$ -
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ 171	\$ 386

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS REGIONAL OFFICE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

		2016	 2015
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	31,018,358	\$ 16,827,424
Accounts receivable		716,715	883,479
Accounts receivable - related party		2,598,633	3,583,524
Intra-company receivable		-	13,080,113
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		22,341	40,423
Total Current Assets		34,356,047	34,414,963
Non-Current Assets:			
Security deposits		254,183	254,283
Note receivable		6,786,929	400,433
Fixed assets		4,587,945	5,689,432
Less: accumulated depreciation		4,328,130	5,356,755
Total Non-Current Assets		7,300,927	987,393
Total Assets	\$	41,656,974	\$ 35,402,356
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accruals	\$	6,290,565	\$ 6,383,825
Intra-company payable		1,224,134	-
Deferred revenue		266,288	192,866
Current portion of long-term obligations		6,454,563	67,633
Total Current Liabilities		14,235,550	6,644,324
Long-Term Obligations			
Non-current portion of long-term obligations		287,525	343,890
Total Liabilities		14,523,075	6,988,214
NET ASSETS			
Unrestricted		26,752,836	28,056,087
Temporarily restricted		381,063	358,055
Total Net Assets		27,133,899	 28,414,142
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	41,656,974	\$ 35,402,356
	7	,	 - , ,

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS REGIONAL OFFICE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS			
REVENUES			
Federal revenue	\$	1,664,255	\$ 1,018,937
Other State revenue		2,415	-
Contributions and grants		3,819,546	3,075,166
Donated services and property		652,811	645,144
Local revenue		3,744,873	5,938,724
Net assets released from restrictions		104,568	2,501,239
Total Revenues	1	9,988,468	13,179,210
EXPENSES			
Program services:			
Salaries and benefits		4,211,517	3,665,643
Student services		820,463	891,950
Materials and supplies		135,664	132,385
Student nutrition		-	583
Other expenses		3,233,765	3,474,497
Occupancy		59,380	18,314
Subtotal		8,460,789	8,183,372
Management and general:			
Salaries and benefits		1,311,847	3,664,733
Depreciation		72,862	76,848
Shared services and start-up fees – related party		-	400,000
Occupancy		236,483	269,285
Operating expenses		1,209,738	1,073,785
Subtotal		2,830,930	 5,484,651
Total Expenses		11,291,719	13,668,023
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		(1,303,251)	(488,813)
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS			
Contributions and grants		127,576	105,668
Net assets released from restrictions		(104,568)	(2,501,239)
CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS		23,008	(2,395,571)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		(1,280,243)	(2,884,384)
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR		28,414,142	31,298,526
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$	27,133,899	\$ 28,414,142

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS REGIONAL OFFICE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		2016		2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Change in unrestricted net assets	\$	(1,280,243)	\$	(2,884,384)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to				
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Depreciation expense		72,862		76,848
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
(Increase) Decrease in assets				
Accounts receivable		166,764		691,611
Accounts receivable - related party		984,891		(3,583,524)
Intra-company receivable		13,080,113		2,107,929
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		18,082		329,204
Security deposits		100		1,945
Note receivable		(6,386,496)		-
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities				
Accounts payable and accruals		(93,260)		124,552
Intra-company payable		1,224,134		-
Deferred revenue		73,422		(92,388)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by				<u> </u>
Operating Activities		7,860,369		(3,228,207)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Capital expenditures, net				1,803,580
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Amounts incurred for debt issuance				
Loan proceeds, net		6,386,929		-
Loan principal payments		(56,364)		(1,610,194)
Loan transfer		-		(3,441,868)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by				
Financing Activities		6,330,565		(5,052,062)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH		14,190,934		(6,476,689)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR		16,827,424		23,304,113
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,	_	10,027,424		43,304,113
END OF YEAR	\$	31,018,358	\$	16,827,424
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:				
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$	-	\$	-
			_	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

DELTA PROPERTIES, INC. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(With comparative financial information at June 30, 2015)

JUNE 30, 2016

	 2016	 2015
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,359,270	\$ 448,071
Restricted cash and investments	6,115,008	553,145
Accounts receivable	-	1,939,471
Accounts receivable - related party	985,216	42,349
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	_	5,878
Note receivable - related party, Current portion	6,386,929	-
Total Current Assets	15,846,423	2,988,914
Non-Current Assets:		
Restricted cash and investments	4,096,613	1,693,284
Debt issue costs, net	2,964,268	2,645,761
Note receivable - related party	2,915,000	-
Fixed assets	57,245,794	56,694,700
Less: accumulated depreciation	7,539,871	6,128,868
Total Non-Current Assets	 59,681,804	54,904,877
Total Assets	\$ 75,528,227	\$ 57,893,791
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 162,344	\$ 134,319
Accounts payable - related party	592,454	396,959
Interest payable	1,086,793	381,417
Deferred revenue	213,800	210,394
Current portion of long-term obligations	7,327,048	16,383,151
Total Current Liabilities	9,382,439	17,506,240
Long-Term Obligations		
Non-current portion of long-term obligations	64,697,323	43,187,693
Total Liabilities	74,079,762	60,693,933
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)		
Unrestricted	1,448,465	(2,800,142)
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	 1,448,465	(2,800,142)
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 75,528,227	\$ 57,893,791

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

DELTA PROPERTIES, INC.

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUES		
Donated services and property	\$ 74,610	\$ 72,642
Local revenue	 9,788,045	4,926,975
Total Revenues	 9,862,655	4,999,617
EXPENSES		
Program services:		
Other expenses	64,720	239,555
Depreciation and amortization	1,529,212	1,527,461
Interest	 3,878,564	3,107,824
Subtotal	5,472,496	4,874,840
Management and general:		
Operating expenses	141,552	147,598
Subtotal	 141,552	147,598
Total Expenses	5,614,048	5,022,438
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	 4,248,607	 (22,821)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR	(2,800,142)	(2,777,321)
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR	\$ 1,448,465	\$ (2,800,142)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

DELTA PROPERTIES, INC. STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(With comparative financial information for the year ended June 30, 2015)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	2016		2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	4.2.40.50	Φ.	(22.024)
Change in unrestricted net assets	\$ 4,248,607	\$	(22,821)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to			
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	1 411 002		1 422 520
Depreciation expense	1,411,003		1,422,530
Amortization expense (including bond discount)	118,209		112,849
Loss on asset casualty	-		927,022
Amounts restricted for interest/debt	(7.065.100)		202.021
obligation stipulations	(7,965,192)		303,021
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
(Increase) Decrease in assets	1 020 471		(1.020.471)
Accounts receivable	1,939,471		(1,939,471)
Accounts receivable - related party	(942,867)		(8,473)
Note receivable - related party	(9,301,929)		-
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	5,878		-
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities	20.025		101 011
Accounts payable and accruals	28,025		101,011
Accounts payable - related party	195,495		94,391
Interest payable	705,376		(36,437)
Deferred revenue	3,406		123,848
Net Cash Provided (Used) by	(0.554.510)		1 077 470
Operating Activities	(9,554,518)		1,077,470
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Capital expenditures, net	 (551,094)		(353,276)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Amounts incurred for debt issuance	(436,716)		(18,816)
Loan proceeds, net	31,827,359		-
Loan principal payments	(19,373,832)		(194,707)
Cash restricted to meet debt obligation	 		(288,534)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by	_		_
Financing Activities	12,016,811		(502,057)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	1,911,199		222,137
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,			/
BEGINNING OF YEAR	448,071		225,934
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,	<u> </u>		,
END OF YEAR	\$ 2,359,270	\$	448,071
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:			
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ 3,165,272	\$	3,136,345

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

		GDPS CA gional Office		Delta]	Ánimo Leadership CHS	I	Ánimo nglewood CHS
ASSETS								
Current Assets:	_							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	31,018,358	\$	2,359,270	\$	-	\$	-
Restricted cash and investments		-		6,115,008		-		-
Accounts receivable		716,715		-		977,730		1,540,860
Accounts receivable - related party		2,598,633		985,216		-		-
Intra-company receivable		-		-		3,444,755		2,206,561
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		22,341		-		-		43,445
Note receivable - related party, current portion		-		6,386,929		-		
Total Current Assets		34,356,047		15,846,423		4,422,485		3,790,866
Non-Current Assets:								
Restricted cash and investments		_		4,096,613		4,204,678		_
Debt issue costs, A21net		_		2,964,268		-		_
Security deposits		254,183		_		_		_
Note receivable - related party		_		2,915,000		_		-
Note receivable		6,786,929		_		_		-
Fixed assets		4,587,945		57,245,794		12,482,312		267,311
Less: accumulated depreciation		4,328,130		7,539,871		1,559,627		111,549
Total Non-Current Assets		7,300,927		59,681,804		15,127,363		155,762
Total Assets	\$	41,656,974	\$	75,528,227	\$	19,549,848	\$	3,946,628
LIABILITIES								
Current Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accruals	\$	6,290,565	\$	162,344	\$	230,575	\$	444,378
Accounts payable - related party	Ψ	0,270,303	Ψ	592,454	Ψ	230,373	Ψ	444,576
Interest payable		_		1,086,793		_		_
Intra-company payable		1,224,134		1,000,773		_		_
Deferred revenue		266,288		213,800		263,004		256,540
Current portion of long-term obligations		6,454,563		7,327,048		414,294		230,340
Total Current Liabilities		14,235,550		9,382,439		907,873		700,918
Total Current Liabilities		14,233,330		9,382,439		907,873		700,918
Other Liabilities:								
Deferred revenue - proposition funding						4,138,348		
Total Other Liabilities						4,138,348		
Long-Term Obligations								
Non-current portion of long-term obligations		287,525		64,697,323		10,825,784		_
Total Liabilities		14,523,075		74,079,762		15,872,005		700,918
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)								
Unrestricted		26,752,836		1,448,465		3,677,843		3,244,067
Temporarily restricted		381,063		-, ,		-		1,643
Total Net Assets (Deficit)		27,133,899		1,448,465		3,677,843		3,245,710
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	41,656,974	\$	75,528,227	\$	19,549,848	\$	3,946,628
	_		<u> </u>		_			

nimo Oscar e La Hoya CHS	Áı	nimo Ellen Ochoa CMS	nimo South os Angeles CHS	Ánimo Western CMS			Ánimo Wheatley CMS		Ánimo Venice CHS		Ánimo Westside CMS
\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
529,765		633,415	2,233,261		640,049		716,504		629,375		562,705
1,458,558 21,152		52,883	- - -		1,093,706 39,061		24,358		- - -		- - -
2,009,475		686,298	2,233,261	_	1,772,816	_	740,862	_	629,375	_	562,705
2,417,031		- -	- -		- -		-		- -		- -
-		-	-		-		-		-		153,000
14,060,881 3,146,934		112,888 112,888	897,523 214,665		144,275 103,971		122,315 82,011		10,519,567 2,362,144		5,482,460 763,056
\$ 13,330,978 15,340,453	\$	686,298	\$ 682,858 2,916,119	\$	40,304 1,813,120	\$	40,304 781,166	\$	8,157,423 8,786,798	\$	4,872,404 5,435,109
\$ 107,518	\$	49,691 -	\$ 350,906	\$	109,400	\$	89,278	\$	75,687 -	\$	66,939
276,202		313,300 13,199	125,860 268,438		342,340		176,068 300,165		569,623 272,279		8,662,767 250,511
419,797 803,517		376,190	 745,204		451,740		565,511		245,496 1,163,085		8,980,217
2,125,795		-	 -		_		-		-		-
2,125,795			-		-		-		-		-
11,526,173 14,455,485		376,190	 745,204		451,740		565,511		6,872,080 8,035,165		8,980,217
884,968		310,108	2,166,886		1,361,380		215,655		751,633		(3,545,108)
884,968		310,108	4,029 2,170,915		1,361,380		215,655		751,633		(3,545,108)
\$ 15,340,453	\$	686,298	\$ 2,916,119	\$	1,813,120	\$	781,166	\$	8,786,798	\$	5,435,109

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (Continued)

JUNE 30, 2016

		nimo Jackie Robinson CHS		Ánimo Jefferson CMS	Áı	nimo Ralph Bunche CHS		Ánimo Pat Brown CHS		no Florence- Firestone CMS
ASSETS										
Current Assets:					_					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-		-
Accounts receivable		1,118,475		834,139		843,704		879,811		125,467
Accounts receivable - related party		-		-		-		-		
Intra-company receivable		2,162,944		1,221,351		1,929,546		1,826,849		77,061
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		-		97,254		-		9,438		-
Note receivable - related party, current portion		-		-		_		-		-
Total Current Assets		3,281,419		2,152,744		2,773,250		2,716,098		202,528
Non-Current Assets:										
Restricted cash and investments		_		_		_		25,661,942		_
Debt issue costs, net		_		_		_				_
Security deposits		_		_		_		_		_
Note receivable - related party		_		_		_		_		_
Note receivable Note receivable		_		_		_		_		_
Fixed assets		_		184,476		283,952		1,153,425		_
Less: accumulated depreciation		_		85,038		134,122		162,775		_
Total Non-Current Assets				99,438	-	149,830		26,652,592		
Total Assets	\$	3,281,419	\$	2,252,182	\$	2,923,080	\$	29,368,690	\$	202,528
101411155015		3,201,.13		2,202,102		2,720,000	-	27,500,070		202,020
LIABILITIES										
Current Liabilities:										
Accounts payable and accruals	\$	121,269	\$	516,942	\$	528,447	\$	103,778	\$	_
Accounts payable - related party	-	,	-	_	_	_	-		-	_
Interest payable		_		_		_		_		_
Intra-company payable		_		_		_		_		_
Deferred revenue		274,893		372,219		283,234		271,122		250,000
Current portion of long-term obligations		271,075		372,219		203,231		271,122		250,000
Total Current Liabilities		396,162		889.161		811.681		374,900		250,000
Town Current Emerines		270,102		007,101		011,001	•	27.,500		220,000
Other Liabilities:										
Deferred revenue - proposition funding		-		-		-		25,584,303		
Total Other Liabilities		-		-		-		25,584,303		_
Long-Term Obligations										
Non-current portion of long-term obligations								852,693		
Total Liabilities		396,162		889.161	-	811.681		26,811,896		250,000
Total Liabilities	-	390,102		869,101	-	611,061		20,811,890		230,000
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)										
Unrestricted		2,885,257		1,363,021		2,111,399		2,556,794		(47,472)
Temporarily restricted		-		-		-		-		-
Total Net Assets (Deficit)		2,885,257		1,363,021	-	2,111,399		2,556,794		(47,472)
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	3,281,419	\$	2,252,182	\$	2,923,080	\$	29,368,690	\$	202,528

	nimo Mae Jemison CMS		Ánimo Watts CPA	Ánimo James CPA		James		James			Ánimo Locke CPA		Ánimo CPA		Elimination		Total
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	33,377,628				
	-		-		-		-		-		-		6,115,008				
	597,606		830,424		561,131		1,698,438	719,115			(592,454)		16,796,235				
	-		1,255,795		1,035,119		-		-		(985,216)		2,598,633				
	61,214		43,748		29,327		52,801		-		(17,712,245)		497,022				
	-		-3,7-6		27,327		52,001		_		(6,386,929)		-77,022				
	658,820		2,129,967		1,625,577	11	1,751,239		719,115		(25,676,844)		59,384,526				
			, , , , , , , ,		, , ,		, ,				(- , - , - , - ,		, ,-				
	-		-		_		-		-		-		36,380,264				
	-		-		-		-		-		-		2,964,268				
	166,000		-		-		-		-		-		573,183				
	-		-		-		-		-		(2,915,000)		-				
	-		-		-		-		-		-		6,786,929				
	939,327		184,497		4,521,043		1,016,597		35,360		-		114,241,948				
	276,035		36,665		2,609,601		620,573		26,272		- (2.015.000)		24,275,927				
\$	829,292 1,488,112	\$	147,832 2,277,799	\$	1,911,442 3,537,019	\$	396,024 2,147,263	\$	9,088 728,203	\$	(2,915,000) (28,591,844)	\$	136,670,665 196,055,191				
D	1,488,112	Ф	2,211,199	D	3,337,019	D	2,147,203	Ф	728,203	Э	(28,391,844)	D	196,033,191				
\$	60,536	\$	79,988	\$	337,077	\$	2,440,548	\$	87,399 -	\$	(985,216) (592,454)	\$	11,268,049				
	_		_		-		-		-		-		1,086,793				
	1,930,430		-		-		4,272,979		437,084		(17,712,245)		-				
	23,845		314,355		120,337		437,280		275,827		-		5,345,878				
	_		_		-						(6,386,929)		8,474,269				
	2,014,811		394,343		457,414		7,150,807		800,310		(25,676,844)		26,174,989				
	_		-		_		-		-		_		31,848,446				
	-		-		-		-				_		31,848,446				
					2,915,000						(2,915,000)		95,061,578				
	2,014,811		394,343		3,372,414		7,150,807		800,310		(28,591,844)		153,085,013				
	(526,699)		1,883,456		164,605		(5,018,250)		(72,107)		-		42,568,737				
	(526,600)		1 992 456		164.605		14,706		(72.107)				401,441				
\$	(526,699) 1,488,112	\$	1,883,456 2,277,799	\$	164,605 3,537,019	\$	(5,003,544)	\$	(72,107) 728,203	\$	(28,591,844)	\$	42,970,178 196,055,191				
Ф	1,400,112	Ф	4,411,199	Ф	3,337,019	Ф	2,147,203	Ф	120,203	Ф	(40,391,044)	Ф	170,033,191				

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	GDPS CA Regional Office	Delta	Ánimo Leadership CHS
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS			
REVENUES	Φ.	Φ.	Φ 6507555
State apportionments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,507,555
Federal revenue	1,664,255	-	497,120
Other State revenue	2,415	-	626,939
Proposition construction revenue	2.010.746	-	19,569
Contributions and grants	3,819,546	74.610	4,751
Donated services and property	652,811	74,610	-
Local revenue	3,744,873	9,788,045	97,832
Net assets released from restrictions	104,568	- 0.052.555	-
Total Revenues	9,988,468	9,862,655	7,753,766
EXPENSES			
Program services:	4 2 1 1 5 1 7		2.462.600
Salaries and benefits	4,211,517	-	3,463,690
Student services	820,463	-	373,599
Materials and supplies	135,664	-	130,267
Student nutrition	- 2222.765		167,787
Other expenses	3,233,765	64,720	299,023
Depreciation and amortization	-	1,529,212	374,227
Occupancy	59,380	-	305,466
Proposition construction expense	-	-	19,569
Interest		3,878,564	273,523
Subtotal	8,460,789	5,472,496	5,407,151
Management and general:			
Salaries and benefits	1,311,847	-	-
Depreciation	72,862	-	-
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	-	-	1,290,223
Occupancy	236,483	-	-
Operating expenses	1,209,738	141,552	64,928
Subtotal	2,830,930	141,552	1,355,151
Total Expenses	11,291,719	5,614,048	6,762,302
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(1,303,251)	4,248,607	991,464
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS			
Contributions and grants, net	127,576	-	-
Net assets released from restrictions	(104,568)	-	-
CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	23,008	-	_
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(1,280,243)	4,248,607	991,464
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR	28,414,142	(2,800,142)	2,686,379
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR	\$ 27,133,899	\$ 1,448,465	\$ 3,677,843

Ánimo Inglewood CHS	Ánimo Oscar De La Hoya CHS	Ánimo Ellen Ochoa CMS	Ánimo South Los Angeles CHS	Ánimo Western	Ánimo Wheatley	Ánimo Venice CHS	Ánimo Westside CMS
\$ 6,230,522 491,215 1,062,500	\$ 6,115,534 698,692 829,828	\$ 2,620,766 874,930 533,555	\$ 6,078,074 532,431 1,276,335	\$ 5,251,883 610,955 1,000,605	\$ 4,955,549 511,216 1,209,916	\$ 5,864,907 429,514 792,587	\$ 3,379,270 319,267 998,608
50,320	6,270	182,300	34,346	535,031	535,085	7,075	587,546
104,708 6,709	49,631	25,201	305,263 16,759	33,390	44,408	128,954	132,149
7,945,974	7,699,955	4,236,752	8,243,208	7,431,864	7,256,174	7,223,037	5,416,840
2,970,945	3,447,147	1,770,524	3,416,584	3,672,594	4,028,432	3,325,045	2,295,661
395,784 155,920	795,037 156,228	440,030 183,906	646,742 135,675	1,187,965 135,931	1,575,489 143,381	782,739 144,050	937,467 75,254
174,673	228,000	120,723	260,379	256,816	228,101	99,812	105,197
249,677	218,810	536,718	420,883	310,077	383,289	254,410	375,621
14,598	485,738	58,898	69,738	34,618	26,921	367,521	413,967
1,365,152	282,257	299,947	990,287	357,992	367,971	549,805	883,173
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	360,678	-	-	171	171	186,868	171
5,326,749	5,973,895	3,410,746	5,940,288	5,956,164	6,753,755	5,710,250	5,086,511
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,236,761	1,283,922	447,630	1,262,990	935,982	913,097	1,212,265	590,528
1,230,701	1,203,722		1,202,770	733,762	713,077	1,212,203	570,528
62,346	61,150	26,208	60,775	52,460	49,524	58,680	33,811
1,299,107	1,345,072	473,838	1,323,765	988,442	962,621	1,270,945	624,339
6,625,856	7,318,967	3,884,584	7,264,053	6,944,606	7,716,376	6,981,195	5,710,850
1,320,118	380,988	352,168	979,155	487,258	(460,202)	241,842	(294,010)
8,352	-	-	4,029	-	-	-	-
(6,709)			(16,759)				
1,643	-	-	(12,730)	-	-	-	-
1,321,761	380,988	352,168	966,425	487,258	(460,202)	241,842	(294,010)
1,923,949	503,980	(42,060)	1,204,490	874,122	675,857	509,791	(3,251,098)
\$ 3,245,710	\$ 884,968	\$ 310,108	\$ 2,170,915	\$ 1,361,380	\$ 215,655	\$ 751,633	\$ (3,545,108)

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (Continued)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

State apportionments		Ánimo Jackie Robinson CHS	Ánimo Jefferson CMS	Ánimo Ralph Bunche CHS	Ánimo Pat Brown CHS
State apportionments \$ 6,142,162 \$ 4,649,556 \$ 6,263,165 \$ 6,089,593 Federal revenue 778,867 724,362 651,113 572,137 Other State revenue 829,989 1,270,391 1,272,291 1,263,302 Proposition construction revenue 4,500 2,500 2,900 11,465 Donated services and property - <					
Federal revenue 778,867 724,362 651,13 572,137 Other State revenue 829,80 1,270,391 1,272,217 1,263,302 Proposition construction revenue - - 34,102 Contributions and grants 4,500 2,500 2,900 11,465 Donated services and property 20,756 54,330 62,788 107,513 Net assets released from restrictions - - - - - Total Revenue 7,776,265 6,701,139 8,252,257 807,811 EXPENSES Total Revenues 7,776,265 6,701,139 8,252,257 8,078,112 Salaries and benefits 3,642,446 2,517,475 3,308,761 3,366,923 Student services 437,627 809,860 781,610 373,148 Materials and supplies 123,947 73,824 100,536 118,759 Student services unturtion 238,906 260,601 225,610 241,878 60,007 282,78 Other expe					
Other State revenue 829,980 1,270,391 1,272,291 1,263,302 Proposition construction revenue 4,500 2,500 2,900 11,465 Donated services and property 2,50 54,330 62,788 107,51 Net asset released from restrictions 2,57 6,701,139 8,252,257 8,078,112 EXPENSES Frogram services: Salaries and benefits 3,642,446 2,517,475 3,308,761 3,366,923 Student services 437,627 73,824 100,536 118,759 Student surtition 238,906 260,601 225,613 118,759 Other expenses 332,026 260,601 225,613 118,759 Other expenses 323,206 260,601 225,613 118,759 Other expenses 323,206 260,601 225,613 118,759 Occupancy 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 883,251 Proposition construction expense 5,019,968 5,262,068 6,071,384 5,328,442 <td>State apportionments</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 4,649,556</td> <td>\$ 6,263,165</td> <td>\$ 6,089,593</td>	State apportionments		\$ 4,649,556	\$ 6,263,165	\$ 6,089,593
Proposition construction revenue 4,500 2,500 2,900 11,465 Contributions and grants 4,500 2,500 2,900 11,465 Donated services and property 20,756 54,330 62,788 107,513 Net assets released from restrictions 7,776,265 6,701,139 8,252,257 8,078,112 EXPENSES Program services Salaries and benefits 3,642,446 2,517,475 3,308,761 3,366,923 Student services 437,627 809,860 781,610 373,148 Materials and supplies 123,947 73,824 100,536 118,759 Student nutrition 238,906 260,601 225,613 118,759 Other expenses 323,026 245,538 277,265 305,212 Depreciation and amortization - 41,878 60,070 28,278 Occupancy 254,016 13,12,892 1,317,529 983,251 Interest - - - - - - -	Federal revenue			651,113	
Contributions and grants 4,500 2,500 2,900 11,465 Donated services and property 2 5 54,330 62,788 107,513 Net assets released from restrictions 7,776,265 6,701,139 8,252,257 8,078,112 EXPENSES Program services: Sularies and benefits 3,642,446 2,517,475 3,308,761 33,364,248 Sularies and benefits 437,627 809,860 781,610 333,148 Materials and supplies 123,947 73,824 100,536 118,759 Student nutrition 238,906 260,601 225,613 118,759 Other expenses 233,906 245,538 277,265 305,212 Depreciation and amortization 2 41,878 60,070 28,278 Occupancy 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 893,251 Proposition construction expense 5,019,968 5,262,068 6,071,384 5,328,442 Management and general: 2 2 1 2 <t< td=""><td></td><td>829,980</td><td>1,270,391</td><td>1,272,291</td><td>1,263,302</td></t<>		829,980	1,270,391	1,272,291	1,263,302
Donated services and property 2 5 4 6 7 1	•	-	-	-	34,102
Decide revenue 20,756 54,330 62,788 107,518 Net assets released from restrictions 7,776,265 6,701,39 8,252,257 8,078,112 10,000 10,0	Contributions and grants	4,500	2,500	2,900	11,465
Net assets released from restrictions 7,776,265 6,701,139 8,252,257 8,078,112 EXPENSES Program services: 3,642,446 2,517,475 3,308,761 3,366,923 Student services 437,627 809,860 781,610 373,148 Materials and supplies 123,947 73,824 100,536 118,759 Student nutrition 238,906 260,601 225,613 118,759 Other expenses 323,026 245,538 277,265 305,212 Depreciation and amortization - 41,878 60,070 28,278 Occupancy 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 983,251 Proposition construction expense - 41,878 60,070 28,278 Occupancy 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 983,251 Proposition construction expense - 4,02 6,071,384 5,328,442 Management and general: - - - - - Salaries and benefits - - - <td>Donated services and property</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Donated services and property	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	Local revenue	20,756	54,330	62,788	107,513
Program services: Salaries and benefits Salaries and services Salaries and supplies Student services Salaries and supplies Student nutrition Salaries Salaries and supplies Student nutrition Salaries Salarie	Net assets released from restrictions	-	-	-	-
Program services: Salaries and benefits 3,642,446 2,517,475 3,308,761 3,366,923 Student services 437,627 809,860 781,610 373,148 Materials and supplies 123,947 73,824 100,536 118,759 Student nutrition 238,906 260,601 225,613 118,769 Other expenses 323,026 245,538 277,265 305,212 Depreciation and amortization - 41,878 60,070 28,278 Occupancy 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 983,251 Proposition construction expense - - - - 34,102 Interest -	Total Revenues	7,776,265	6,701,139	8,252,257	8,078,112
Salaries and benefits 3,642,446 2,517,475 3,308,761 3,366,923 Student services 437,627 809,860 781,610 373,148 Materials and supplies 123,947 73,244 100,536 118,759 Student nutrition 238,906 260,601 225,613 118,769 Other expenses 323,026 245,538 277,265 305,212 Depreciation and amortization - 41,878 60,070 28,278 Occupancy 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 983,251 Proposition construction expense - - - - 34,102 Interest - <t< td=""><td>EXPENSES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	EXPENSES				
Student services 437,627 809,860 781,610 373,148 Materials and supplies 123,947 73,824 100,536 118,759 Student nutrition 238,906 26,6061 225,613 118,759 Other expenses 323,026 245,538 277,265 305,212 Depreciation and amortization - 41,878 60,070 28,278 Occupancy 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 983,251 Proposition construction expense - - 4,187 6,071,384 5,328,442 Interest - - - - - - 34,102 Interest - <td>Program services:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Program services:				
Materials and supplies 123,947 73,824 100,536 118,759 Student nutrition 238,906 260,601 225,613 118,769 Other expenses 323,026 245,538 277,265 305,212 Depreciation and amortization 41,878 60,070 28,278 Occupancy 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 983,251 Proposition construction expense - - - - 34,102 Interest - - - - - - Subtotal 5,019,968 5,262,068 6,071,384 5,328,442 Management and general: Subtotal -<	Salaries and benefits	3,642,446	2,517,475	3,308,761	3,366,923
Student nutrition 238,906 260,601 225,613 118,769 Other expenses 323,026 245,538 277,265 305,212 Depreciation and amortization - 41,878 60,070 28,278 Occupancy 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 983,251 Proposition construction expense - - - 34,102 Interest - - - - - Subtotal 5,019,968 5,262,068 6,071,384 5,328,442 Management and general: Subtotal - - - - - Salaries and benefits - - - - - - Depreciation -	Student services	437,627	809,860	781,610	373,148
Other expenses 323,026 245,538 277,265 305,212 Depreciation and amortization - 41,878 60,070 28,278 Occupancy 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 983,251 Proposition construction expense - - - - 34,102 Interest -<	Materials and supplies	123,947	73,824	100,536	118,759
Depreciation and amortization 41,878 60,070 28,278 Occupancy 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 983,251 Proposition construction expense - - - - 34,102 Interest - - - - - - - Subtotal 5,019,968 5,262,068 6,071,384 5,328,442 - Management and general: - <	Student nutrition	238,906	260,601	225,613	118,769
Occupancy Proposition construction expense Interest 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 983,251 Interest - - - - - 34,102 Interest - - - - - - - Subtotal 5,019,968 5,262,068 6,071,384 5,328,442 Management and general: - - - - Salaries and benefits - - - - - Depreciation -	Other expenses	323,026	245,538	277,265	305,212
Occupancy Proposition construction expense Interest 254,016 1,312,892 1,317,529 983,251 Interest - - - - - 34,102 Interest - - - - - - - Subtotal 5,019,968 5,262,068 6,071,384 5,328,442 Management and general: - - - - Salaries and benefits - - - - - Depreciation -		-	41,878	60,070	28,278
Proposition construction expense - - - - 34,102 Interest - <td></td> <td>254,016</td> <td>1,312,892</td> <td>1,317,529</td> <td>983,251</td>		254,016	1,312,892	1,317,529	983,251
Nanagement and general: Salaries and benefits Shared services and start-up fees – related party Shared services an		-	-	-	34,102
Management and general: Salaries and benefits - - - - Depreciation - - - - Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,275,063 827,837 1,298,105 1,272,026 Occupancy - - - - - Operating expenses 61,453 46,490 62,626 60,890 Subtotal 1,336,516 874,327 1,360,731 1,332,916 Total Expenses 6,356,484 6,136,395 7,432,115 6,661,358 CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS 1,419,781 564,744 820,142 1,416,754 TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS - - - - - Change In Temporarily Restrictions - - - - - - CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS -		-	-	-	_
Salaries and benefits -	Subtotal	5,019,968	5,262,068	6,071,384	5,328,442
Depreciation	Management and general:				
Shared services and start-up fees – related party 1,275,063 827,837 1,298,105 1,272,026 Occupancy - - - - - - Operating expenses 61,453 46,490 62,626 60,890 Subtotal 1,336,516 874,327 1,360,731 1,332,916 Total Expenses 6,356,484 6,136,395 7,432,115 6,661,358 CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS 1,419,781 564,744 820,142 1,416,754 TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS - - - - - Contributions and grants, net - - - - - Net assets released from restrictions - - - - - CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS - - - - - CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,419,781 564,744 820,142 1,416,754 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,465,476 798,277 1,291,257 1,140,040	Salaries and benefits	-	-	-	-
Occupancy -	Depreciation	-	-	-	-
Occupancy -	Shared services and start-up fees – related party	1,275,063	827,837	1,298,105	1,272,026
Subtotal 1,336,516 874,327 1,360,731 1,332,916 Total Expenses 6,356,484 6,136,395 7,432,115 6,661,358 CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS 1,419,781 564,744 820,142 1,416,754 TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS Contributions and grants, net - - - - - Net assets released from restrictions - - - - - CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS - - - - - - - CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,419,781 564,744 820,142 1,416,754 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,465,476 798,277 1,291,257 1,140,040		-	-	-	-
Total Expenses 6,356,484 6,136,395 7,432,115 6,661,358 CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS 1,419,781 564,744 820,142 1,416,754 TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS Contributions and grants, net - - - - - Net assets released from restrictions - - - - - CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS - - - - - CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,419,781 564,744 820,142 1,416,754 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,465,476 798,277 1,291,257 1,140,040	Operating expenses	61,453	46,490	62,626	60,890
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS 1,419,781 564,744 820,142 1,416,754 TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS Contributions and grants, net -	Subtotal	1,336,516	874,327	1,360,731	1,332,916
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS Contributions and grants, net - - - - Net assets released from restrictions - - - - CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS - - - - CHANGE IN NET ASSETS 1,419,781 564,744 820,142 1,416,754 NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,465,476 798,277 1,291,257 1,140,040	Total Expenses	6,356,484	6,136,395	7,432,115	6,661,358
Contributions and grants, net - <t< td=""><td>CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS</td><td>1,419,781</td><td>564,744</td><td>820,142</td><td>1,416,754</td></t<>	CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	1,419,781	564,744	820,142	1,416,754
Contributions and grants, net - <t< td=""><td>TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS				
Net assets released from restrictions -		_	_	_	_
CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS - <td>•</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td>	•	_	_	_	_
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,465,476 798,277 1,291,257 1,140,040		-	-	-	-
NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR 1,465,476 798,277 1,291,257 1,140,040	CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	1,419,781	564,744	820,142	1,416,754
	NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), BEGINNING OF YEAR				
	NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR	\$ 2,885,257			\$ 2,556,794

Ánimo Florence- Firestone CMS	Ánimo Mae Jemison CMS	Ánimo Watts CHS	Ánimo James CMS	Ánimo Locke CPA	Ánimo CPA	Elimination	Total
\$ - 125,467	\$ 2,785,303 509,145 657,287	\$ 5,379,012 585,128 1,118,882	\$ 4,125,942 665,001 878,269	\$ 15,400,814 1,668,008 2,633,309	\$ 4,914,003 719,439 650,421	\$ - - -	\$ 102,753,610 13,628,262 18,907,420
- - 24	177,500 - 11,679	2,503 - 65,987	172,778 - 25,657	18,641 - 322,200	2,500 - 62,340	(1,650,000) (74,610) (11,251,235)	53,671 4,507,557 652,811 3,936,493
125,491	4,140,914	7,151,512	35,000 5,902,647	44,894 20,087,866	6,348,703	(12,975,845)	207,930 144,647,754
-	1,611,418	3,070,182	2,093,494	12,546,097	2,859,607	-	67,618,542
2,774 14,516	433,045 97,662 140,113	435,352 48,397 193,718	753,709 93,141 201,828	3,157,954 316,819 504,724	753,274 137,207 174,835	-	15,893,668 2,521,084 3,700,595
130,673	442,556 209,598	174,846 25,171	251,199 377,679	824,296 206,467	300,855 11,558	(1,650,000)	7,972,459 4,336,137
-	728,871	881,568	418,743	1,826,724	409,493	(5,598,850)	7,995,667 53,671
147,963	3,663,263	4,829,234	59,479 4,249,272	19,383,081	4,647,000	(7,248,850)	4,759,796 114,851,619
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,311,847 72,862
25,000	474,029 -	1,120,215	710,152	2,742,060	842,995	(5,652,385)	14,108,495 236,483
25,000	27,853 501,882	53,719	41,257 751,409	153,932 2,895,992	49,092 892,087	(74,610) (5,726,995)	2,303,874 18,033,561
172,963 (47,472)	4,165,145 (24,231)	6,003,168	5,000,681	22,279,073 (2,191,207)	5,539,087 809,616	(12,975,845)	132,885,180 11,762,574
-	- -	- -	(35,000)	(44,894)	- -		139,957 (207,930)
(47,472)	(24,231)	1,148,344	(35,000) 866,966	(44,894) (2,236,101)	- 809,616	-	(67,973) 11,694,601
\$ (47,472)	(502,468) \$ (526,699)	735,112 \$ 1,883,456	(702,361) \$ 164,605	(2,767,443) \$ (5,003,544)	(881,723) \$ (72,107)	\$ -	31,275,577 \$ 42,970,178

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		GDPS CA		Delta	L	Ánimo Leadership CHS	Ánimo Inglewood CHS		nimo Oscar e La Hoya CHS
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Φ.	(1.200.242)	Φ.	4.2.40.405	Φ.	001.464	* 1.221.741	Φ.	200.000
Changes in net assets	\$	(1,280,243)	\$	4,248,607	\$	991,464	\$ 1,321,761	\$	380,988
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:									
Depreciation expense		72,862		1,411,003		374,227	14,598		105 720
Amortization expense (including bond discount)		72,802		118,209		374,227	14,396		485,738
Cash restricted for interest/ Debt		-		118,209		-	-		-
Obligation Stipulations		_		(7,965,192)		_	_		_
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				(7,703,172)					
(Increase) Decrease in assets									
Accounts receivable		166,764		1,939,471		(481,638)	196,082		922
Accounts receivable - related party		984,891		(942,867)		-	-		_
Intra-company receivable		13,080,113		-		(973,942)	(1,688,648)		(387,443)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		18,082		5,878		8,447	(43,445)		(21,152)
Security deposits		100		-		-	-		_
Note receivable - related party		-		(9,301,929)		_	-		_
Note receivable		(6,386,496)		-		_	_		_
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities									
Accounts payable and accruals		(93,260)		28,025		6,370	9,099		(8,076)
Accounts payable - related party		-		195,495		-	_		_
Interest payable		-		705,376		-	-		-
Intra-company payable		1,224,134		-		_	_		_
Deferred revenue		73,422		3,406		424,706	190,553		156,596
Net Cash Provided (Used) by							•		
Operating Activities		7,860,369		(9,554,518)		349,634			607,573
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Restricted cash (received) used for construction						56,535			(187,064)
Capital expenditures, net		_		(551,094)		(19,569)	_		(11,629)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by				(331,094)		(19,309)			(11,029)
Investing Activities		_		(551,094)		36,966	_		(198,693)
-	_			(001,001)		20,700			(170,070)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Amounts incurred for debt issuance		-		(436,716)		-	-		-
Loan proceeds, net		6,386,929		31,827,359		-	-		-
Loan principal payments		(56,364)		(19,373,832)		(386,600)			(408,880)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by						(00 4 400)			(400.000)
Financing Activities		6,330,565		12,016,811		(386,600)			(408,880)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH		14,190,934		1,911,199		_	_		-
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,			-						
BEGINNING OF YEAR		16,827,424		448,071		-	-		_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	\$	31,018,358	\$	2,359,270	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:									
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$		\$	3,165,272	\$	273,523	\$ -	\$	360,678
Cash para during the period for interest	Ψ		Ψ	3,103,272	Ψ	413,343	Ψ -	Ψ	300,070

Ánimo Ellen Ochoa CMS	nimo South os Angeles CHS	Ánimo Western	Ánimo Wheatley		Ánimo Venice CHS	Ánimo Westside CMS		nimo Jackie Robinson CHS
\$ 352,168	\$ 966,425	\$ 487,258	\$	(460,202)	\$ 241,842	\$ (294,010)	\$	1,419,781
58,898	69,738	34,618		26,921	367,521	413,967		-
-	-	-		-	-	-		-
(421,061)	(414,206)	470,160		380,770	(24,874)	152,820		(169,828)
71,917	- 7,011	(1,093,706) (7,778)		(8,087)	8,057	2,256		(1,474,001) 4,719
- - -	- - -	- - -		- - -	- - -	-		- - -
33,570	(5,821)	14,803		4,741 -	(28,987)	(26,798)		3,344
(37,468) (58,024)	- (816,814) 193,667	(75,154) 232,299		(99,920) 218,277	(477,773) 209,592	 (361,049) 201,532		- - 215,985
	 <u>-</u>	62,500		62,500	 295,378	 88,718		-
<u>-</u>	 -	- -		- -	 (55,963)	(26,218)		- -
	 				 (55,963)	(26,218)		
-	-			-	-	-		-
		(62,500)		(62,500)	(239,415)	(62,500)		
-	-			-	-	-		-
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	<u>-</u>
\$ -	\$ _	\$ 171	\$	171	\$ 186,868	\$ 171	\$	_

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	 Ánimo Jefferson CMS	Ánimo Ralph Bunche CHS	Ánimo Pat Brown CHS		mo Florence- Firestone CMS
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			.	Φ.	(15.150)
Increase (Decrease) in unrestricted net assets	\$ 564,744	\$ 820,142	\$ 1,416,754	\$	(47,472)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to					
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	41.070	co 070	20.270		
Depreciation expense	41,878	60,070	28,278		-
Amortization expense (including bond discount)	-	-	-		_
Cash restricted for interest/ Debt					
Obligation Stipulations Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	-	-	-		_
(Increase) Decrease in assets					
Accounts receivable	74 100	(124 920)	(142.902)		(125.467)
	74,199 -	(124,839)	(143,803)		(125,467)
Accounts receivable - related party		(1.402.226)	(1.426.994)		(77.061)
Intra-company receivable	(1,221,351)	(1,403,336)	(1,426,884)		(77,061)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(24,150)	53,744	(5,501)		-
Security deposits	-	-	-		-
Note receivable - related party	-	-	-		-
Note receivable	-	-	-		-
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities	126.054	204.466	(26.226)		
Accounts payable and accruals	426,054	394,466	(26,326)		-
Accounts payable - related party	-	-	-		-
Interest payable	-	-	-		-
Intra-company payable	(55,194)	-	-		-
Deferred revenue	 202,778	219,559	155,196		250,000
Net Cash Provided (Used) by					
Operating Activities	 8,958	19,806	(2,286)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Restricted cash (received) used for construction	_	_	16,468		_
Capital expenditures	(8,958)	(19,806)	(48,284)		_
Net Cash Provided (Used) by	 (0,500)	(23,000)	(10,000)		
Investing Activities	 (8,958)	(19,806)	(31,816)		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Amounts incurred for debt issuance	-	-	-		-
Loan proceeds, net	-	-	34,102		-
Loan principal payments	-	-	-		-
Net Cash Provided (Used) by					
Financing Activities	-	_	34,102		-
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	_	_	_		_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,	 				
BEGINNING OF YEAR	_	_	_		_
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Supplemental cash flow disclosure:			·		
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$ _	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
1 0 1				· —	

Jen	no Mae nison MS	Ánimo Watts CPA	Ánimo James CMS		Ánimo Locke CPA	Ánimo CPA	Elimination			Total
\$ ((24,231)	\$ 1,148,344	\$ 866,966	\$	(2,236,101)	\$ 809,616	\$	-	\$	11,694,601
2	09,598	25,171	377,679		206,467	11,558		-		4,290,790
	-	-	-		-	-		-		118,209
	-	-	-		-	-		-		(7,965,192)
(2	298,070)	(155,526)	(98,029)		643,725	(200,979)		195,495 942,867		1,562,088 984,891
	-	(1,179,287)	(1,035,119)		-	-		(1,119,335)		-
((31,893)	(38,274)	(14,394)		(35,326)	11,118		-		(38,771)
	-	-	-		-	-		9,301,929		100
	-	-	-		-	-		-		(6,386,496)
	49,121	5,128	301,694		755,527	(45,478)		(942,867)		854,329
	-	-	-		-	-		(195,495)		705,376
2	88,212	-	(309,819)		311,402	(709,892)		1,119,335		-
	23,845	214,864	69,791		371,151	 207,203				3,776,398
2	16,582	20,420	158,769		16,845	 83,146		9,301,929		9,596,323
(2	-	- (20, 420)	322,399		- (1.5.0.45)	- (20, 646)		-		208,338
(2	216,582)	(20,420)	 (62,539)	_	(16,845)	 (20,646)		-		(1,078,553)
(2	16,582)	(20,420)	 259,860		(16,845)	 (20,646)				(870,215)
	_	-	-		-	-		-		(436,716)
	-	-	-		-	-		(9,301,929)		28,946,461
		 	 (418,629)			 (62,500)				(21,133,720)
			(418,629)			(62,500)		(9,301,929)		7,376,025
										16,102,133
	_	_	_		_	_		_		17,275,495
\$	-	\$ 	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 	\$	-	\$	33,377,628
			50.470			171			¢	4.046.504
\$		\$ 	\$ 59,479	Ф		\$ 171	ф		\$	4,046,504

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS OBLIGATED GROUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

JUNE 30, 2016

	Obligate	ed Gro	oup
	 2016		2015
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Accounts receivable	\$ 4,504,627	\$	3,693,063
Intra-company receivable	4,117,763		476,473
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	82,513		31,355
Total Current Assets	8,704,903		4,200,891
Non-Current Assets:			
Restricted cash and investments	25,661,942		26,000,809
Fixed assets	6,756,488		6,634,123
Less: accumulated depreciation	3,023,706		2,531,718
Total Non-Current Assets	 29,394,724		30,103,214
Total Assets	\$ 38,099,627	\$	34,304,105
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accruals	\$ 871,749	\$	597,074
Intra-company payable	125,860		1,252,493
Deferred revenue	974,252		285,614
Current portion of long-term obligations	· -		3,333,629
Total Current Liabilities	1,971,861		5,468,810
Other Liabilities:			
Deferred revenue - proposition funding	25,584,303		25,639,423
Total Other Liabilities	25,584,303		25,639,423
Long-Term Obligations			
Non-current portion of long-term obligations	3,767,693		818,591
Total Liabilities	31,323,857		31,926,824
NET ASSETS			
Unrestricted	6,771,741		2,325,522
Temporarily restricted	4,029		51,759
Total Net Assets	 6,775,770		2,377,281
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 38,099,627	\$	34,304,105

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS OBLIGATED GROUP STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Obligate	ed Group
	2016	2015
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
REVENUES		
State apportionments	\$ 21,672,621	\$ 17,368,672
Federal revenue	2,354,697	2,216,225
Other State revenue	4,536,788	3,578,035
Proposition construction revenue	34,102	42,693
Contributions and grants	221,092	180,298
Local revenue	504,420	300,539
Total Revenues	29,375,479	23,773,221
EXPENSES		
Program services:		
Salaries and benefits	11,947,183	10,839,170
Student services	2,208,951	1,618,169
Materials and supplies	395,972	392,302
Student nutrition	774,694	778,221
Other expenses	1,152,140	1,550,874
Depreciation and amortization	500,866	440,648
Occupancy	3,273,849	2,894,450
Proposition construction expense	34,102	42,693
Interest	59,479	185,163
Subtotal	20,347,236	18,741,690
Management and general:		
Shared services and start-up fees – related party	4,365,383	3,163,098
Operating expenses	216,641	173,992
Subtotal	4,582,024	3,337,090
Total Expenses	24,929,260	22,078,780
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	4,446,219	1,694,441
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS		
Contributions and grants, net	4,029	51,759
Net assets released from restrictions	(51,759)	(86,759)
CHANGE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(47,730)	(35,000)
CHANGE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	4,398,489	1,659,441
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,377,281	717,840
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 6,775,770	\$ 2,377,281

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

GREEN DOT PUBLIC SCHOOLS OBLIGATED GROUP STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES 2016 2015 Changes in net assets \$ 4,398,489 \$ 1,659,441 Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities: 500,866 440,648 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: 500,866 440,648 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (811,564) 102,243 Accounts receivable (3,641,290) (476,473) Prepaid expenses and other current assets (51,158) 31,306 Increase (Decrease) in liabilities 274,675 (808,320) Increase (Decrease) in liabilities 2274,675 (808,320) Increase (Decrease) in liabilities (1,126,633) (2,990,279) Accounts payable and accruals 274,675 (808,320) Intra-company payable (1,126,633) (2,990,279) Deferred revenue 633,518 18,511,350 Net Cash Provided by 176,903 16,469,916 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net 334,102 42,692 Cash FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		\$ 4,398,489 \$ 1,659,441 500,866 440,648 (811,564) 102,243 (3,641,290) (476,473				
Changes in net assets \$ 4,398,489 \$ 1,659,441 Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:			2016		2015	
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities: 500,866 440,648 Depreciation expense 500,866 440,648 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in assets Accounts receivable (811,564) 102,243 Intra-company receivable (3,641,290) (476,473) Prepaid expenses and other current assets (51,158) 31,306 Increase (Decrease) in liabilities 274,675 (808,320) Accounts payable and accruals 274,675 (808,320) Intra-company payable (1,126,633) (2,990,279) Deferred revenue 633,518 18,511,350 Net Cash Provided by 176,903 16,469,916 Operating Activities 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by 10,100,674 (19,826,237) Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 20,7624 (19,826,237) Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239)	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation expense 500,866 440,648 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in assets Accounts receivable (811,564 102,243 101,243 10	Changes in net assets	\$	4,398,489	\$	1,659,441	
Depreciation expense	Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to					
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	net cash provided by operating activities:					
Clincrease Decrease in assets Accounts receivable (811,564) (102,243) Intra-company receivable (3,641,290) (476,473) Prepaid expenses and other current assets (51,158) 31,306 Increase (Decrease) in liabilities	Depreciation expense		500,866		440,648	
Accounts receivable (811,564) 102,243 Intra-company receivable (3,641,290) (476,473) Prepaid expenses and other current assets (51,158) 31,306 Increase (Decrease) in liabilities 274,675 (808,320) Intra-company payable and accruals 274,675 (808,320) Intra-company payable (1,126,633) (2,990,279) Deferred revenue 633,518 18,511,350 Net Cash Provided by 176,903 16,469,916 Operating Activities 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by (10,006,674) (19,006,674) Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by (384,527) 3,341,868 Pinancing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH (384,527) 3,356,321	Changes in operating assets and liabilities:					
Intra-company receivable (3,641,290) (476,473) Prepaid expenses and other current assets (51,158) 31,306 Increase (Decrease) in liabilities 274,675 (808,320) Accounts payable and accruals 274,675 (808,320) Intra-company payable (1,126,633) (2,990,279) Deferred revenue 633,518 18,511,350 Net Cash Provided by 633,518 18,511,350 Net Cash Provided by 176,903 16,469,916 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by 10,006,674 (131,243) (819,563) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer 34,102 42,692 Net Cash Provided by (384,527) 3,341,868 Net Cash Provided by	(Increase) Decrease in assets					
Prepaid expenses and other current assets (51,158) 31,306 Increase (Decrease) in liabilities 274,675 (808,320) Accounts payable and accruals (1,126,633) (2,990,279) Intra-company payable (633,518) 18,511,350 Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 176,903 16,469,916 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer 34,102 42,692 Loan transfer 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH - - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, \$ - - - Supplemental cash flow disclosure: S - - - -	Accounts receivable		(811,564)		102,243	
Increase (Decrease) in liabilities	Intra-company receivable		(3,641,290)		(476,473)	
Accounts payable and accruals 274,675 (808,320) Intra-company payable (1,126,633) (2,990,279) Deferred revenue 633,518 18,511,350 Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 176,903 16,469,916 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Restricted cash (received) for construction 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 34,102 42,692 Loan proceeds, net 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, - - BEGINNING OF YEAR - - Supplemental cash flow disclosure: - -	Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(51,158)		31,306	
Intra-company payable (1,126,633) (2,990,279) Deferred revenue 633,518 18,511,350 Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 176,903 16,469,916 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Restricted cash (received) for construction 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 34,102 42,692 Loan proceeds, net 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH 3,356,321 NEGINNING OF YEAR 3 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Increase (Decrease) in liabilities					
Deferred revenue 633,518 18,511,350 Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 176,903 16,469,916 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Restricted cash (received) for construction 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan proceeds, net 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer 9 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH - - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR - - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - - Supplemental cash flow disclosure: S - -	Accounts payable and accruals		274,675		(808,320)	
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities 176,903 16,469,916 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Restricted cash (received) for construction 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan proceeds, net 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer - 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,3356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH - - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, - - - SegINNING OF YEAR - - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - - Supplemental cash flow disclosure: - - -	Intra-company payable		(1,126,633)		(2,990,279)	
Operating Activities 176,903 16,469,916 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Restricted cash (received) for construction 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 34,102 42,692 Loan proceeds, net 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer - 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH - - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR - - - Supplemental cash flow disclosure: Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Deferred revenue		633,518		18,511,350	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Restricted cash (received) for construction 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan proceeds, net 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer - 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Net Cash Provided by					
Restricted cash (received) for construction 338,867 (19,006,674) Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by 207,624 (19,826,237) Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 34,102 42,692 Loan proceeds, net 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer - 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, - - BEGINNING OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Operating Activities		176,903		16,469,916	
Capital expenditures, net (131,243) (819,563) Net Cash Used by Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan proceeds, net 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer - 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure: Supplemental cash flow disclosure: - -	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Net Cash Used by Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer - 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - - Supplemental cash flow disclosure: \$ - \$ -	Restricted cash (received) for construction		338,867		(19,006,674)	
Investing Activities 207,624 (19,826,237) CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan proceeds, net 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer - 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure: \$ -	Capital expenditures, net		(131,243)		(819,563)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Loan proceeds, net 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer - 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:						
Loan proceeds, net 34,102 42,692 Loan principal payments (418,629) (128,239) Loan transfer - 3,441,868 Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR - - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		207,624		(19,826,237)	
Loan principal payments Loan transfer Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure: (418,629) (128,239) (384,527) 3,441,868	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Loan transfer Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure: - 3,441,868 (384,527) 3,356,321	Loan proceeds, net		34,102		42,692	
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Loan principal payments		(418,629)		(128,239)	
Financing Activities (384,527) 3,356,321 NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Loan transfer		-		3,441,868	
NET CHANGE IN CASH CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Net Cash Provided by		_		_	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	Financing Activities		(384,527)		3,356,321	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:	NET CHANGE IN CASH		_		_	
BEGINNING OF YEAR CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR Supplemental cash flow disclosure:				_		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR \$ - \$ - Supplemental cash flow disclosure:			_		_	
		\$	-	\$	-	
	Supplemental cash flow disclosure:					
		\$	59,479	\$	185,163	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Federal	Pass-Through Entity	CDDG CA	Ánimo
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through	CFDA	Identifying	GDPS CA	Leadership
Grantor/Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number	Regional Office	CHS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION				
Passed through California Department of Education (CDE):				
Improving America's School Act/No Child Left Behind				
Title I, Part A, Cluster:				
Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and	04.010	1.4220	Ф	Ф 224 600
Neglected	84.010	14329	\$ -	\$ 224,680
Title I, Part G, Advance Placement (AP) Test Fee	0.4.220D	1.4021		14145
Reimbursement Program	84.330B	14831	-	14,145
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367	14341	-	16,951
Title III, Limited English Proficiency (LEP)	04.265	14046		250
Student Program	84.365	14346	-	250
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grants	04.202.4	1.40.41		
Program (PCSGP)	84.282A	14941	200.002	-
Title V, Part D, Character Education	84.215	10128	308,092	-
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act				
Special Education Cluster:	04.027	12270		62.050
Basic Local Assistance	84.027	13379		63,859
Total Special Education Cluster	04.2744	543		63,859
Teacher Incentive Fund	84.374A	[1]	855,042	7,319
Charter School Facility Incentive Grant	84.282D	[1]	-	-
Replication & Expansion	84.282M	[1]	266,122	
Department of Rehab: Workability II, Transitions				
Partnership Program	84.126	10006	234,999	
Total U.S. Department of Education			1,664,255	327,204
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE				
Reserve Officer Training Corps Vitalization Act	12.400	[1]	-	-
Total U.S. Department of Defense		2 3		-
•				
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
Passed through CDE:				
Child Nutrition Cluster: Basic School Breakfast Program	10.552	12525		
	10.553	13525	-	150.022
National School Lunch Meals Supplements	10.555	13524	-	158,933
Total Child Nutrition Cluster	10.555	13396		10,983
				169,916
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 1.664.255	\$ 497,120
Total Expellultures of Federal Awards			\$ 1,664,255	\$ 497,120

[1] Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number not available

Ánimo iglewood CHS		imo Oscar La Hoya CHS	Áı	nimo Ellen Ochoa CMS		imo South s Angeles CHS	 Ánimo Western CMS	Ánimo Phillis Wheatley CMS			
\$ 223,427	\$	278,096	\$	127,771	\$	236,195	\$ 294,719	\$	240,752		
_		_		_		7,421	_		_		
5,771		6,164		1,755		5,932	5,921		3,480		
-		18,002		-		-	1,003		1,208		
				315,911							
_		-		515,911		-	_		-		
67.051		161 602		52 666		129 422	114546		100 516		
67,251 67,251		161,693 161,693		53,666 53,666		128,422 128,422	 114,546 114,546	-	108,516 108,516		
 4,822		9,012	-	5,310		3,387	 9,500		2,956		
23,752						-	-		2,750		
23,732				255,471							
				,							
				_		_	-		_		
325,023		472,967		759,884		381,357	425,689		356,912		
 				_		-	-		_		
				-		-	-		-		
4,422		22,448		12,449		21,593	24,038		23,834		
161,770		202,642		93,864		127,771	150,241		113,991		
-		635		8,733		1,710	10,987		16,479		
166,192		225,725		115,046		151,074	185,266		154,304		
166,192		225,725				151,074	185,266				
\$				874,930	\$	532,431	\$ 610,955	\$ 511,216			

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS (Continued)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Ánimo Venice CHS		Ánimo Westside CMS			imo Jackie tobinson CHS		Ánimo efferson CMS
Passed through California Department of Education (CDE):										
Improving America's School Act/No Child Left Behind										
Title I, Part A, Cluster:										
Title I, Part A, Basic Grants Low-Income and										
Neglected	84.010	14329	\$	208,127	\$	105,204	\$	264,355	\$	291,038
Title I, Part G, Advance Placement (AP) Test Fee										
Reimbursement Program	84.330B	14831		9,184		2,024		5,971		4,373
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367	14341		5,027		699		2,534		842
Title III, Limited English Proficiency (LEP)										
Student Program	84.365	14346		-		-		-		-
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grants										
Program (PCSGP)	84.282A	14941		-		-		-		-
Title V, Part D, Character Education	84.215	10128		-		-		-		-
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act										
Special Education Cluster:						-				
Basic Local Assistance	84.027	13379		108,744		78,146		111,947		100,631
Total Special Education Cluster				108,744		78,146		111,947		100,631
Teacher Incentive Fund	84.374A	[1]		3,788		4,190		8,610		2,813
Charter School Facility Incentive Grant	84.282D	[1]		-		33,520		143,418		82,868
Replication & Expansion	84.282M	[1]								
Department of Rehab: Workability II, Transitions										
Partnership Program	84.126	10006		-		-		-		
Total U.S. Department of Education				334,870		223,783		536,835		482,565
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE										
Reserve Officer Training Corps Vitalization Act	12.400	[1]		_		_		_		_
Total U.S. Department of Defense	12.400	[1]				_				
•										
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE										
Passed through CDE:										
Child Nutrition Cluster:										
Basic School Breakfast Program	10.553	13525		-		10,689		33,313		27,690
National School Lunch	10.555	13524		92,951		65,089		206,952		199,608
Meals Supplements	10.555	13396		1,693		19,706		1,767		14,499
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				94,644		95,484		242,032		241,797
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			¢	94,644	\$	95,484 319,267	\$	242,032 778,867	\$	241,797 724,362
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	429,314	Þ	319,207	3	//8,80/	Þ	124,302

[1] Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number not available

	imo Ralph Bunche CHS		nimo Pat Brown CHS		mo Flores irestone CMS		Ánimo e Jemison CMS		Ánimo Watts CPA		Ánimo James CMS	Ánimo Locke CPA			Ánimo CPA		Total
\$	277,525	\$	298,681	\$	-	\$	137,944	\$	250,308	\$	201,884	\$	728,972	\$	205,983	\$	4,595,661
	5,043																48,161
	7,108		8,400		-		1,863		3,046		3,674		10,696		2,905		92,768
	634		2,451		-		1,812		1,309		826		23,918		7,768		59,181
	_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		315,911
	-		-		-		-		2,293		-		7,790		-		318,175
	113,658		111,043		-		56,966		98,137		84,881		281,007		89,787		1,932,900
	113,658		111,043		-		56,966		98,137		84,881		281,007		89,787		1,932,900
	3,157		2,841		-		574		4,621		9,615		13,948		4,162		955,667
	20,273		-		-		-		28,433		-		-		250,000		582,264
					125,467		117,469				140,927		-				905,456
	_		-		_		_		_		_		22,740		-		257,739
	427,398		423,416		125,467		316,628		388,147		441,807	_	1,089,071	_	560,605		10,063,883
	-		-		-		-		-		_		79,626		-		79,626
	-		-		-		-		-		-		79,626		-		79,626
	14,834		-		-		23,817		29,299		28,607		113,650		50,122		440,805
	207,238		146,265		-		159,909		151,995		181,394		324,492		107,973		2,853,078
	1,643		2,456		-		8,791		15,687		13,193		61,169		739		190,870
	223,715		148,721		-		192,517		196,981		223,194		499,311		158,834		3,484,753
<u> </u>	223,715	ф.	148,721	ф.	105 467	Ф.	192,517	ф.	196,981	ф.	223,194			ф.	158,834	ф.	3,484,753
\$	651,113	\$	572,137	\$	125,467	\$	509,145	\$	585,128	\$	665,001	\$	1,668,008	\$	719,439	\$	13,628,262

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTE TO SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2016

NOTE 1 - PURPOSE OF SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the Federal grant activity of GDPS CA and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements. GDPS CA has not elected to use the ten percent de minimis cost rate as covered in Section 200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs of the Uniform Guidance.

Local Education Agency Organization Structure

This schedule provides information about the charter schools operated, members of the governing board, and members of the administration.

Schedule of Average Daily Attendance

Average daily attendance (ADA) is a measurement of the number of pupils attending classes of GDPS CA. The purpose of attendance accounting from a fiscal standpoint is to provide the basis on which apportionments of State funds are made to local education agencies. This schedule provides information regarding the attendance of students.

Schedule of Instructional Time

This schedule presents information on the amount of instructional time offered by each charter school and whether each charter school complied with the provisions of *Education Code* Sections 46200 through 46206.

GDPS CA must maintain its instructional minutes at the 1986-87 requirements, as required by *Education Code* Section 46201.

Supplementary Financial Statements by Entity

These consolidated financial statements include an account of each charter school operated by GDPS CA.

Consolidating Statements

The accompanying consolidating consolidated financial statements report the individual programs of GDPS CA and are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Eliminating entries in the consolidated financial statements are due to rent payments between Delta and some of the charter schools.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

NOTE TO SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2016

Supplementary Financial Statements for Obligated Group

These consolidated financial statements include the combined activity related to Ánimo James B. Taylor CMS, Ánimo South Los Angeles Charter High School, Ánimo Watts Charter High School, and Ánimo Pat Brown Charter High School (Obligated Group). The Obligated Group financials are required as part of Continuing Disclosure Agreement per the Green Dot Public Schools California Projects Bonds (Series 2015 A and Series 2015B).

Consolidating Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

The accompanying consolidating Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the Federal grant activity of each charter school operated by GDPS CA. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the United States Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORTS



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors Green Dot Public Schools California (A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation) Los Angeles, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the consolidated financial statements of Green Dot Public Schools California (GDPS CA) (A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, which collectively comprise GDPS CA's consolidated financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 15, 2016. The prior year comparative information has been derived from GDPS CA and Delta Properties, Inc. (Delta) (A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation) and Subsidiaries consolidated financial statement report dated December 9, 2015, and December 15, 2015, respectively, which expressed an unmodified opinion.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we considered GDPS CA's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of GDPS CA's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of GDPS CA's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of GDPS CA's consolidated financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether GDPS CA's consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of GDPS CA's compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of the consolidated financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of GDPS CA's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering GDPS CA's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Varrinek, Trine, Day & Con LLP

Rancho Cucamonga, California December 15, 2016

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Governing Board Green Dot Public Schools California (A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation) Los Angeles, California

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Green Dot Public Schools California' compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Green Dot Public Schools California (GDPS CA) (A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation), major Federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. GDPS CA's major Federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its Federal awards applicable to its Federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of GDPS CA's major Federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major Federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about GDPS CA's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major Federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of GDPS CA's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, GDPS CA complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major Federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of GDPS CA is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered GDPS CA's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major Federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major Federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of GDPS CA's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a Federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a Federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a Federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Varrinek, Trine, Day & Con LLP

Rancho Cucamonga, California December 15, 2016

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON STATE COMPLIANCE

Governing Board Green Dot Public Schools California (A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation) Los Angeles, California

Report on State Compliance

We have audited Green Dot Public Schools California' (GDPS CA) (A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation) and affiliates' compliance with the types of compliance requirements as identified in the 2015-2016 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting, that could have a direct and material effect on each of GDPS CA and affiliates' State government programs as noted below for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of State laws, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its State awards applicable to its State programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance of each of GDPS CA's State programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the 2015-2016 Guide for Annual Audits of K-12 Local Education Agencies and State Compliance Reporting. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a material effect on the applicable government programs noted below. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about GDPS CA's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of GDPS CA's compliance with those requirements.

Unmodified Opinion on Each of the Programs

In our opinion, GDPS CA complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that are applicable to the government programs noted below that were audited for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Other Matters

In connection with the audit referred to above, we selected and tested transactions and records to determine GDPS CA's compliance with the State laws and regulations applicable to the following items:

	Procedures Performed
LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES OTHER THAN CHARTER SCHOOLS	
Attendance	No, see below
Teacher Certification and Misassignments	No, see below
Kindergarten Continuance	No, see below
Independent Study	No, see below
Continuation Education	No, see below
Instructional Time	No, see below
Instructional Materials	No, see below
Ratios of Administrative Employees to Teachers	No, see below
Classroom Teacher Salaries	No, see below
Early Retirement Incentive	No, see below
Gann Limit Calculation	No, see below
School Accountability Report Card	No, see below
Juvenile Court Schools	No, see below
Middle or Early College High Schools	No, see below
K-3 Grade Span Adjustment	No, see below
Transportation Maintenance of Effort	No, see below
SCHOOL DISTRICTS, COUNTY OFFICES OF EDUCATION, AND CHARTER SCHOOLS	
Educator Effectiveness	Yes
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	Yes
After School Education and Safety Program:	
General Requirements	Yes
After School	Yes
Before School	Yes
Proper Expenditure of Education Protection Account Funds	Yes
Unduplicated Local Control Funding Formula Pupil Counts	Yes
Local Control Accountability Plan	Yes
Independent Study - Course Based	No, see below
Immunizations	Yes, see below
CHARTER SCHOOLS	
Attendance	Yes
Mode of Instruction	Yes
Non Classroom-Based Instruction/Independent Study for Charter Schools	No, see below
Determination of Funding for Non Classroom-Based Instruction	No, see below
Annual Instruction Minutes Classroom-Based	Yes
Charter School Facility Grant Program	Yes

Programs listed above for local education agencies are not applicable to charter schools; therefore, we did not perform any related procedures.

GDPS CA does not operate Independent Study – Course Based instruction; therefore, we did not perform any related procedures.

GDPS CA was not listed on the immunization assessment reports; therefore, we did not perform any related procedures.

GDPS CA does not offer Non Classroom-Based Instruction; therefore, we did not perform any procedures related to Non Classroom-Based Instruction/Independent Study for Charter Schools or Determination of Funding for Non Classroom-Based Instruction.

Varrinek, Trine, Day & Co., LLP

Rancho Cucamonga, California December 15, 2016 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS				
Type of auditor's report issued:		Unmodified		
Internal control over financial reporting	ng:			
Material weakness identified?		No		
Significant deficiency identified?		Noi	ne Reported	
Noncompliance material to financial	statements noted?		No	
FEDERAL AWARDS				
Internal control over major Federal pr	ograms:			
Material weakness identified?		No		
Significant deficiency identified?		Noi	ne Reported	
Type of auditor's report issued on con	npliance for major Federal programs:	Unmodified		
Any audit findings disclosed that are	required to be reported in accordance with			
Section 200.516(a) of the Uniform G	uidance?		No	
Identification of major Federal progra	ams:			
CFDA Numbers	Name of Federal Program or Cluster			
84.374A	Teacher Incentive Fund			
10.553, 10.555	Child Nutrition Cluster			
Dollar threshold used to distinguish b	etween Type A and Type B programs:	\$	750,000	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		Yes		
STATE AWARDS				
Type of auditor's report issued on con	npliance for programs:	U	nmodified	

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

None reported.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

FEDERAL AWARDS FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

None reported.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

STATE AWARDS FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

None reported.

(A California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation)

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

There were no audit findings reported in the prior year's schedule of financial statement findings.